



6 March 2009

## ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT

# Sheep Hill Marine Port Facility Baseline Study

**Submitted to:**  
Centrex Metals Ltd  
Level 3, 100 Pirie Street  
Adelaide SA 5000

REPORT



**Report Number:** 087661006 030 R Rev1

**Distribution:**

Centrex Metals Ltd - 2 copies  
Centrex Metals Ltd - 1 CD  
Golder Associates - 1 copy

  
A world of  
capabilities  
delivered locally





## Executive Summary

### Summary of Investigations

The site is located on the Eyre Peninsula at Sheep Hill, approximately 20 km north east of Tumby Bay. The site includes approximately 105 ha of coastal land and a potential road and rail transport access corridor approximately 8 km long x 0.3 km wide generally following the alignment of the existing Swaffers Road.

This report presents the results of an environmental site assessment undertaken for the purpose of obtaining baseline chemical information to characterise the existing site to assist in planning for the proposed development as a deep water port.

The assessment included an investigation of historical site activities and limited soil and groundwater investigations to further assess potential contamination of the Site from the historical activities. Results of the site history investigation indicated that the Site was previously used for agricultural activities.

Intrusive soil and groundwater investigations were spaced across the Site in a grid pattern to provide a geographical spread of assessment locations.

### Limited Soil Assessment

Intrusive soil investigations included the collection of soil samples following the drilling of 8 boreholes, excavation of 32 test pits and the collection of 6 surface grab samples across the Site and transport access corridor.

Results of the soil assessment indicated that chemical concentrations were generally below the laboratory LOR or below the adopted investigation criteria for disposal and for the protection of human health and ecological receptors. There were samples with concentrations of copper, zinc, vanadium and TPH exceeding the NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria. However, sample concentrations were below the NEPM HIL[F] guideline for commercial/industrial land use and the 95% Upper Confidence Limits (UCLs) of mean analyte concentrations were all below the NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria. The vanadium and copper concentrations were considered to be regional.

The TPH C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>36</sub> concentration of 2,000 mg/kg, measured in the surface sample recovered from BH08, was associated with above average metal concentrations. It represents an oily hydrocarbon either from the drilling rig or support vehicles used during the investigations or represents possible random impacts from the many years of farming activities in the region. The PID reading for this sample was 0.0 ppm and no odours or visible evidence of contamination was observed.

The measured pH values ranged from 6.5 to 10.3. pH values above 9.0 are considered to be elevated and alkaline. However, the measurements for samples recovered from the port site and transport corridor are likely to be regionally influenced, with elevated measurements attributable to the prevalence of calcareous formations in the area.

### Limited Groundwater Assessment

Groundwater investigations included the drilling and installation of eight groundwater wells at the proposed port site to a maximum depth of 21.5 m. A single, multi-lithology (different rocks contain the groundwater) aquifer is inferred beneath the site. Groundwater is hosted in this aquifer just above mean sea level (<3 m AHD) in either fractured rocks (granite, gneiss or schist) or unconsolidated sediments.

We interpret this uppermost aquifer to be unconfined and potentially the receiving environment for contaminants released to the land surface or just below. Groundwater appears to move from a ridge towards the east (sea), north (sandy beach to the north of the site) and west/northwest. The northwesterly



## SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY BASELINE STUDY

flow appears to be the most significant as it connects the fractured rock environment to the sedimentary deposits in a deltaic dampland.

The salinity, as measured by total dissolved solids ranges between fresh and saline water, with the majority of bores yielding brackish water. Considering the climate and expected low groundwater recharge, the presence of freshwater in one bore was unexpected.

All the reported groundwater samples were of sodium-chloride type (sodium being the major cation and chloride the dominant anion). Sodium-chloride type groundwater is typical to coastal groundwater discharge areas. Laboratory reported dissolved metals exceed SA EPA EPP criteria in all bores (but no bore exceeds systemically the metal guidelines) and in an unpredictable pattern. Considering the current land use and the general lack of potential contaminants, the most likely explanation is that the metals listed occur naturally and are the product of groundwater–metamorphised rock interaction. Pesticides and hydrocarbons were below their respective limits for reporting.

Golder undertook a groundwater bore reconnaissance survey of these wells in consultation with the current landowners. This survey indicated that the wells listed in government databases have either been decommissioned, are no longer operational or their location is unknown. We understand that the reasons for abandoning these bores include poor groundwater quality and the introduction of a piped water supply to the area.



## Table of Contents

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 General .....	1
1.2 Background.....	1
<b>2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 Site Identification.....	2
2.2 Current Site Description and Land Use.....	2
2.3 Geology.....	2
2.4 Topography.....	3
2.5 Bore Search.....	3
<b>3.0 SCOPE OF WORKS AND METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1 Soil Investigation.....	5
3.1.1 Sampling Rationale and Methodology.....	5
3.1.2 Chemical Analysis .....	6
3.1.3 Assessment Criteria .....	6
3.2 Groundwater Investigations .....	6
3.2.1 General.....	6
3.2.2 Installation Methods and Materials of Construction.....	7
3.2.3 Sampling .....	8
3.2.4 Chemical Analysis .....	8
3.2.5 Assessment Criteria .....	9
<b>4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE / QUALITY CONTROL.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>5.0 SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT RESULTS.....</b>	<b>11</b>
5.1 Soil Investigation.....	11
5.1.1 Summary of Subsurface Conditions – Port Site .....	11
5.1.2 Summary of Subsurface Conditions – Transport Access Corridor .....	13
5.1.3 Summary of Visual and Olfactory Contamination .....	14
5.1.4 Summary of Analytical Results.....	14
5.2 Groundwater Investigation .....	15
5.2.1 Groundwater Levels .....	15
5.2.2 Groundwater Field Measurements and Observations .....	16
5.2.3 Summary of Analytical Results.....	16



## SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY BASELINE STUDY

<b>6.0</b>	<b>DISCUSSION .....</b>	<b>17</b>
6.1	Summary of Investigations.....	17
6.2	Limited Soil Assessment.....	17
6.3	Limited Groundwater Assessment .....	17
6.3.1	Hydrostratigraphy .....	18
6.3.2	Lateral Groundwater Flow .....	18
6.3.3	Groundwater Recharge .....	18
6.3.4	Groundwater Discharge.....	18
6.4	Groundwater Quality .....	19
6.4.1	Salinity.....	19
6.4.2	Ionic Composition.....	19
6.4.3	Dissolved Metals .....	19
6.4.4	Pesticides and Hydrocarbons.....	20
6.4.5	Summary of Groundwater Quality .....	20
<b>7.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>8.0</b>	<b>LIMITATIONS.....</b>	<b>22</b>



## **TABLES**

Table 1: Sheep Hill Site Information .....	2
Table 2: Shallow Groundwater Bore Information .....	3
Table 3: Groundwater Monitoring Wells .....	7
Table 4: Environmental Ranking System for Soils .....	14
Table 5: Summary of Groundwater Levels .....	15
Table 6: Summary of Groundwater Field Measurements .....	16

## **APPENDICES**

### **FIGURES**

Figure 1 – Site Location Plan

Figure 2 – Surrounding Land Use

Figure 3A – Investigation Location Plan (Test Pits TP01 to TP24 and Boreholes BH01 to BH08)

Figure 3B – Investigation Location Plan (Test Pits TP25 to TP32 and Surface Samples)

Figure 4 – Interpreted Total Dissolved Solids in Groundwater

Figure 5 – Interpreted Groundwater Elevation

### **APPENDIX A**

DWLBC Information for Groundwater

### **APPENDIX B**

Reports of Test Pits and Boreholes

### **APPENDIX C**

QA/QC Procedures

### **APPENDIX D**

Groundwater Well Permits

### **APPENDIX E**

Groundwater Well Construction Details

### **APPENDIX F**

Groundwater Well Development and Sampling Forms

### **APPENDIX G**

Summary Tables of Analytical Data - Groundwater

### **APPENDIX H**

Summary Tables of Analytical Data - Soil

### **APPENDIX I**

Limitations



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General

Golder Associates Pty Ltd (Golder Associates) was engaged by Centrex Metals Ltd (Centrex) to undertake a baseline investigation of soil and groundwater quality at the site of a proposed deep water marine port. The site is located on the Eyre Peninsula at Sheep Hill, approximately 20 km north east of Tumby Bay. The location of the site is shown on Figure 1.

The investigation program was completed in general accordance with the Golder proposal, "*Sheep Hill Marine Port Facility – Development Approval and Baseline Study Proposal*", dated 11 August 2008 (Reference P87663074).

The aim of the baseline soil and groundwater study is to assess pre-existing soil and groundwater conditions at the site to allow a comparison of the existing contaminant levels (if present) with those present in the soils and groundwater when Centrex cease operations and exit the land. The report includes details of soil and groundwater investigations, the results of these investigations and discussions and recommendations based on analyses of investigation results.

### 1.2 Background

Centrex is an iron ore explorer on Eyre Peninsula with a number of exploration interests. The Wilgerup Mine is currently in start up phase.

Centrex requires a deep water marine port to facilitate transport of mined product to overseas markets. Existing marine shipping facilities within the Eyre Peninsula may not be suitable. Centrex has purchased two blocks of land at Sheep Hill with a view to developing a deep water marine port. Centrex has not provided a detailed project description or design to Golder, at the time of report preparation.

The Sheep Hill proposed port site includes approximately 105 ha of coastal land and a potential road and rail transport access corridor approximately 8 km long x 0.3 km wide generally following the alignment of the existing Swaffers Road.



## 2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 Site Identification

The details for the port site are outlined in Table 1 below.

**Table 1: Sheep Hill Site Information**

Council	District Council of Tumby Bay	
Allotment Number	386	388
Zone	General farming	Coastal
Plan Details	CL 1132 26, Plan H511600, Parcel S386	CL 1132 26, Plan H511600, Parcel S388
Current Owner	R. D. Rogers	R. D. Rogers
Plan Area of Site (approx)	52.96 ha	51.09 ha

### 2.2 Current Site Description and Land Use

The port site is located within a predominantly rural area. Lipson Island Conservation Park is located approximately 1.5 km to the south of the site and a Crown Land coastal corridor, approximately 50 m wide, extends along the eastern boundary of the port site.

The port site is approximately trapezoidal in shape and is currently agricultural land. A fenceline runs approximately north-south through the site, designating the boundary of Allotments 386 and 388. The northern coastal portion of Allotment 388 consists of a small bay with sandy beach.

The potential road and rail transport access corridor generally follows the existing alignment of Swaffers Road from the intersection with the Lincoln Highway and passes through agricultural land to the south of the road reserve.

An aerial photograph showing surrounding land uses is provided as Figure 2.

### 2.3 Geology

The Lincoln mapsheet<sup>1</sup> indicates that the proposed port site and transport corridor is underlain by Archean age “*Undifferentiated metasediments, coarse grained augen gneisses, granitoid gneisses, amphibolites, mica schists, sericite schists. Doleritic dykes abundant along eastern coast.*” This description of the site geology is consistent with the Tumby<sup>2</sup> and Neill<sup>3</sup> mapsheets.

Based on discussions with Wolfgang Preiss (PIRSA), we understand that the site is located in the Kalinjala Shear Zone. This is a large-scale crustal structure on the Eyre Peninsula which separates the Donington Suite granites to the east from metasedimentary schist, quartzite, dolomite marble and banded iron formations of the Hutchison Group to the west.

The rocks beneath the site and exposed at the nearby beach are granite, granitic gneiss (deformed and metamorphosed granite), and schist (extremely deformed sheared granite). The granites and gneiss are likely to belong to the Donington Suite. These were intruded in a long belt along the east coast of the Eyre

<sup>1</sup> Johns et al, Scale 1:250,000, Geological Survey of South Australia (1958)

<sup>2</sup> Johns R. K., Scale 1:63,360, Geological Survey of South Australia (1958)

<sup>3</sup> John & Thatcher, Scale 1:63,360, Geological Survey of South Australia (1958)



Peninsula, under the southern Spencer Gulf and outcrop also at the foot of the Yorke Peninsula. The schists may represent a subsidiary shear zone, possibly splintering off the main shear zone.

### 2.4 Topography

The site is flanked to the north, west and south by rounded hills approximately 50 m in elevation. The coastline to the north of the port site consists of a small bay with a sandy beach. The aerial photograph of the site (Figure 3A) shows an intertidal zone to the west of the small bay in the northern part of the site.

The western portion of the site slopes down gently towards an unsealed access track extending approximately north-south along the eastern allotment boundary. The headland on which the proposed port will be constructed rises from the track to approximately 25 m elevation. The headland is characterised by rocky outcrops. To the east it slopes steeply to a rocky shoreline.

The aerial photograph also shows a surface water drainage path extending from the south west of the site and curving towards the centre of the site where it becomes less well defined.

In the proposed Transport Access Corridor, Swaffers Road rises from its eastern end along a valley until it reaches a high point at the Coast Road intersection. Between Coast Road and the Lincoln Highway, Swaffers Road gradually falls through a series of hills and valleys. A surface water drainage path was present along one section of Swaffers Road near the eastern end of the road.

Two areas along Swaffers Road were identified as natural water collection areas (although these were dry at the time of the investigation) by the greener vegetation and surface salinity. One of these was located 1 km west of Coast Road and the other was located at the Swaffers Road – Lincoln Highway intersection, to the north of Swaffers Road.

### 2.5 Bore Search

A search of Primary Industry and Resources South Australia (PIRSA)'s Drillhole Enquiry System (DES)<sup>4</sup>, for registered bores in the vicinity of the site was undertaken. Search results for bores located within an 8 km radius of the port site are summarised in Table 2 below. Additional information is presented in Appendix A.

**Table 2: Shallow Groundwater Bore Information**

PIRSA Bore No.	Approx. Distance from Site (m)	Direction from Site	Drilled Depth (m)	Depth to Standing Water Level (m)	TDS (mg/L)	Sample Date
6129-15	3,300	N	-	-	9,725	June 1948
6129-29	2,400	WNW	-	-	-	-
6129-30	1,500	W	-	2.7	18,864	June 1948
6129-31	2,200	WNW	-	-	-	-
6129-92	7,300	WSW	-	2.7	13,852	June 1948
6129-93	6,200	WSW	-	1.8	15,180	June 1948
6129-94	2,200	W	-	-	12,295	May 1938

<sup>4</sup> PIRSA's online Drillhole Enquiry System [<https://des.pir.sa.gov.au/deshome.html>], accessed 29 July 2008



## SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY BASELINE STUDY

6129-95	2,700	SSW	-	6.1	10,510	January 1960
6129-96	4,900	SW	16.76	-	-	-
6129-97	4,200	SW	11.28	-	10,353	August 1948
6129-98	3,300	SSW	18.59	14	10,210	August 1948
6129-507	4,900	WNW	-	-	31,597	July 1992

The PIRSA data suggests that the wells in the vicinity on the site are generally greater than 50 years old. Recorded standing water levels of the uppermost aquifer for these bores range between 1.8 m and 14 m below the ground surface. The PIRSA data also indicates that total dissolved solids (TDS) concentrations within the uppermost aquifer and close to the site are generally greater than about 10,000 mg/L. These concentrations indicate brackish to saline water and therefore likely uses of groundwater may be limited.

Golder undertook a groundwater bore reconnaissance survey of these wells in consultation with the current landowners. This survey indicated that the wells listed above have either been decommissioned, are no longer operational or their location is unknown. We understand that the reasons for abandoning these bores include poor groundwater quality and the introduction of a piped water supply to the area.



### 3.0 SCOPE OF WORKS AND METHODOLOGY

#### 3.1 Soil Investigation

The preliminary soil investigation was conducted by Golder during October and November 2008. The investigation included the sampling of soil recovered from boreholes and test pits and the collection of surface grab samples.

The site investigations and laboratory analyses were performed in accordance with Golder's procedures, which are based on the National Environmental Protection Council's '*National Environmental Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure*' (1999) and Standards Australia, AS 4482.1 and AS 4482.2 – '*Guide to sampling and investigation of potentially contaminated soils*', Parts 1 – 3.

##### 3.1.1 Sampling Rationale and Methodology

A total of 24 test pits (TP01 to TP24) were excavated across the port site during the soil investigation. Test pit locations were positioned systematically across the Site and were spaced to provide a reasonable geographical spread. In addition, soil samples were collected from eight boreholes drilled at the site for the purpose of groundwater monitoring well installation.

Eight test pits (TP25 to TP32) were excavated within the proposed transport access corridor. The test pits were excavated at approximately 1 km intervals along the alignment. Six grab samples (G01 to G06) were also collected from surface soils at locations approximately halfway between the test pits.

The test pit, borehole and grab sample locations were measured using a handheld GPS to WGS84 datum and are presented on Figures 3A and 3B.

The test pits were excavated using a backhoe to depths ranging from 0.6 m (TP23) to 2.4 m (TP19). The boreholes were drilled by Boart Longyear using a truck-mounted sonic drilling rig to depths ranging from 10.3 m (BH03) to 21.5 m (BH06) below ground level. Grab samples were collected from surface soils by filling the appropriate laboratory supplied jars directly from soil sampled from the site surface at each location.

Reports of the test pits and boreholes are presented in Appendix B, together with Notes and Abbreviations used in their preparation.

A total of 180 samples (including 20 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) samples) were collected by environmental professionals from Golder. The sampling methodology included the following:

- Collection of soil samples from discrete depth intervals within each test pit and borehole, including the surface, near sub-surface and samples from each stratigraphic layer, where practicable.
- Samples were visually and olfactorily assessed for the presence of contamination.
- Soils encountered were environmentally logged.
- A Photoionisation Detector (PID) was used to assess the presence of volatile organic compounds within the soil.
- Soil samples selected for chemical analysis were submitted to either a primary or secondary National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) registered laboratory in a chilled cool box with ice bricks under appropriate chain-of-custody (COC) documentation.

A discussion of QA/QC procedures adopted during the soil sampling program is presented in Section 4.0 and in Appendix C.



### 3.1.2 Chemical Analysis

Samples selected for laboratory analysis were analysed for one or more of the following analytes:

- pH value.
- Metals (aluminium, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, magnesium, mercury, nickel, lead and zinc).
- OCPs and OPPs.
- Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH)/benzene, toluene, ethylbenzenes and xylenes (BTEX).
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH).
- Chemicals contained in a comprehensive Vic EPA Screen.

The primary soil samples and intra-laboratory blind duplicate soil samples were analysed by SGS Environmental Services (SGS) and ALS Laboratory Group (ALS). The inter-laboratory split duplicate soil samples were analysed by LabMark Environmental Laboratories (LabMark). SGS, ALS and LabMark are NATA accredited for the tests performed.

### 3.1.3 Assessment Criteria

The results of the chemical analyses were compared with published Australian guidelines to assess the potential for contaminated soil to impact on the health of potential site users and environmental receptors and to assess off-site disposal options. The primary soil guidelines consulted were:

- **National Environmental Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (NEPM) (National Environment Protection Council 1999).** The NEPM provides guidance for the investigation and management of site contamination, and provides health-based investigation levels (HILs) for soils in nominated settings (for example, standard residential [A], residential with minimum opportunities for soil access [D], and commercial / industrial [F]) and interim ecological investigation levels (EILs) for soils in an urban setting. The proposed future land use of the site is as a port. Accordingly, the NEPM NEPM HIL [F] (Commercial/Industrial) and the NEPM ecological investigation levels (NEPM EILs), were applied.
- **Environment Protection (Fees and Levy) Regulations (1994), Schedule 6.** This schedule provides limiting concentrations of chemical substances in soil for off-site disposal as 'Waste Fill'. Waste Fill is soil that can be disposed of to landfill without incurring a waste levy. For off site disposal purposes, material not complying with the Waste Fill disposal criteria would need to be considered against specific landfill licence conditions, including 'intermediate landfill cover (ILC)' or 'low level contaminated soil (LLCS)' criteria.

## 3.2 Groundwater Investigations

### 3.2.1 General

Monitoring wells were installed concurrently with the soil investigation (borehole drilling) program. A total of eight wells were installed to a maximum depth of 21.5 m. The wells were constructed to intersect the uppermost groundwater table either in fractured rock (GW01 to GW06) or in unconsolidated sediments (GW07 and GW08).

The locations of these wells are shown in Figure 4. Well details are listed in Table 3.



Permits to install monitoring wells were obtained from DWLBC prior to commencement of drilling. These permits are included in Appendix D. Reports of the boreholes are presented in Appendix B, with groundwater well construction details presented in Appendix E.

### 3.2.2 Installation Methods and Materials of Construction

The boreholes in which the shallow wells were installed were drilled using a sonic rig with core samples recovered during the drilling process. The wells were constructed from 6 m of 50 mm diameter slotted PVC screen finished to above the surface using blank threaded PVC casing. Each well had an end cap placed on the base on the slotted (screened) section and top of the well. The annulus of the borehole surrounding the screened section and approximately 1 m above the screened section was backfilled with sand to form a filter pack. An approximately 1 m thick layer of bentonite was placed above the filter pack and the remaining borehole annulus backfilled to the surface with cement grout. The well was completed with a lockable metal standpipe/monument cemented around it for protection of the well head and to minimise tampering.

The top of each well casing was professionally surveyed to Australian Height Datum (m AHD).

**Table 3: Groundwater Monitoring Wells**

Monitoring Well	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	RL Top of Well Casing (m AHD)	Total Depth of Well (m bgl)	Screened Interval (m)	Depth to Top of Filter Pack (m)	Depth to Top of Bentonite Seal (m)	Completed With
GW 01	616712	6209958	9.107	13.5	7.3 -13.2	6.3	5.3	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 02	616476	6209979	9.359	13.0	7.0 – 13.0	6.0	5.0	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 03	616334	6209804	8.567	10.3	7.2 – 10.2	6.2	5.2	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 04	616329	6209601	17.837	18.0	12.0 – 18.0	11.0	10.0	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 05	616497	6209493	15.231	15.0	8.9 – 14.9	7.9	6.9	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 06	616584	6209704	21.004	21.5	15.4 – 21.4	14.4	13.4	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 07	616089	6210042	7.913	11.0	5.0 – 11.0	4.0	3.0	Concrete and standpipe cover
GW 08	615963	6209706	10.451	11.0	5.0 – 11.0	4.0	3.0	Concrete and standpipe cover



The wells were developed about 7 days after installation using a low-voltage purging pump for a total of approximately 30 minutes until the water became clear. Field measurements of groundwater chemistry were taken at regular intervals during development (measuring conductivity, RedOx, dissolved oxygen, pH and temperature) and are presented in Appendix F.

### 3.2.3 Sampling

Groundwater was sampled on 5 November 2008 by an environmental professional from Golder. Groundwater sampling procedures included the following:

- The groundwater level was measured using an interface probe prior to removal of any water from the well.
- The well was purged using a 12V electric submersible pump and LDPE tubing. Field measurements of groundwater chemistry were taken approximately every 10 litres during purging. Purging of groundwater continued until a volume of water, equivalent to at least twice the well storage, had been removed and the variation of pH and conductivity parameters had stabilised to the extent that consecutive water chemistry measurements were within  $\pm 10\%$  of each other. Purging was conducted so that a water sample representative of the surrounding aquifer could be obtained. For GW06, only one well-volume water could be purged prior to the water level reaching the base of the borehole.
- Field groundwater chemistry parameters (pH, RedOx, conductivity, dissolved oxygen and temperature) were measured using a TDS 90FLMV water quality meter during purging. The results of the field groundwater parameter testing are provided in the purging records contained in Appendix F.
- Samples were collected in containers provided by a NATA accredited analytical testing laboratory (ALS and LabMark). The samples to be analysed for metals were field filtered using a 0.45 micron filter.
- The sample bottles were placed in a cool box, stored on ice to keep chilled and delivered to the laboratory accompanied by the appropriate COC documentation.
- A blind duplicate (intra-laboratory) sample and a split duplicate (inter-laboratory) sample was collected from GW04.

Additional details regarding decontamination and quality control procedures used during the groundwater investigation are presented in the QA/QC discussion presented in Appendix C. Analytical results for the QA/QC samples collected during the investigation are also provided in Appendix C.

### 3.2.4 Chemical Analysis

The primary samples were analysed for the following analytes:

- pH value.
- Total Dissolved Solids (TDS).
- Major cations and anions.
- Chemicals contained in a comprehensive Vic EPA Screen.
- Additional metals (iron, magnesium, manganese).

The duplicate sample collected from GW04 was analysed for pH value, TDS, major cations and anions, and metals (aluminium, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, mercury, nickel, lead and zinc).

Primary groundwater samples were analysed by ALS. The inter-laboratory split-duplicate sample was analysed by LabMark. ALS and LabMark are both NATA accredited for the tests performed. Analytical



methods used by each of these laboratories and the reporting limits achieved during the investigation are kept on file if required.

### 3.2.5 Assessment Criteria

The results of the chemical analyses were compared with published applicable guidelines to assess the potential for contaminated groundwater to impact on the health of potential site users and environmental receptors.

The SA EPA stipulates the use of Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2003 for assessing water quality. In the absence chemical criteria in this Policy, the SA EPA does not formally endorse the use of regulations or policy from other States or countries. The presence of chemical contaminants, however, cannot be ignored based on the absence of guidelines. Therefore the use of other guidelines is considered appropriate.

The primary water guidelines consulted included:

- **Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2003 [EPP(WQ)].** The EPP(WQ) operates as a policy under the Environment Protection Act, 1993 (Reference 4). The EPP(WQ) assigns default “protected environmental values” for all water bodies, including groundwater, and provides “water quality criteria” for the protected values.

In the absence of guidance criteria in the above document for TPH, the *Dutch Intervention Guidelines, 2000* (Reference 5) were used.

The protected environmental values are beneficial aspects or uses of water for protection of the water body from pollution. For underground water bodies (groundwater), the EPP (WQ) designates the protected environmental values as fresh or marine aquatic ecosystems, recreational – primary contact (e.g. swimming), aesthetic (colour, smell, clarity and general appearance), potable, agricultural irrigation, livestock watering, aquaculture and industrial use. The protected environmental values are assigned irrespective of the salinity of the water or the proximity/presence of environmental receptors.

Given the likely future land use of the site (commercial/industrial), the generally low groundwater yields and the site setting, (adjacent to Spencer Gulf), the most applicable criteria provided in the EPP(WQ) is considered to be for the protection of *marine aquatic ecosystems*.

The salinity of groundwater under the site ranges from 786 mg/L to 19,500 mg/L, which is higher than the maximum concentration suitable for drinking purposes (of 1,000 mg/L). On this basis, beneficial use of groundwater for drinking (potable and stock) and irrigation usage (EPP (WQ)) is unlikely.

The guideline concentrations are listed in the summary table of analytical results presented in Appendix G.



### 4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE / QUALITY CONTROL

The QA/QC procedures undertaken by Golder personnel as part of the soil and groundwater investigations were based on our standard procedures, guidance provided in AS 4482.1 and the NEPM for the Assessment of Site Contamination.

Based on a review of the overall data, the results of the QA/QC analysis indicate that the primary data set for the soil assessment is acceptable.

A more detailed explanation of the QA/QC information is provided in Appendix C.



## 5.0 SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT RESULTS

### 5.1 Soil Investigation

Reports of the test pits and boreholes are presented in Appendix B, together with Notes and Abbreviations used in their preparation. The laboratory certificates are available on file if required. Tables summarising the soil analytical data are included as Appendix H.

#### 5.1.1 Summary of Subsurface Conditions – Port Site

Based on our investigations, the port site may be separated into three zones, each with distinct geotechnical characteristics. The zones are shown in the figure below.



The boundaries between the zones cannot be interpreted accurately on the basis of the relatively few widely spaced test pits and boreholes placed during the investigation and hence the interzone boundaries shown on the Figure 3A must be regarded as approximate only.

Descriptions of the subsurface conditions for the site zones are presented below.

#### **Zone A**

Zone A included Test Pits TP01 to TP04, TP06 to TP09 and Boreholes BH07 and BH08. These were located within the same cadastral boundary - the paddocks on the western half of the site, although Test Pit TP06 was to the east of that boundary. The aerial photo suggests that TP06 is in a surface water drainage path.

The soil profile in Zone A generally included topsoil - dark brown clayey sand or silty sand - to depths between 0.05 m and 0.15 m. Underlying the topsoil was dark red/brown medium to high plasticity sandy clay, present to depths between 0.1 m and 0.3 m. Below this we encountered brown/orange brown clayey sand or gravelly clayey sand to the base of the test pits between 1.9 m and 2.3 m below ground level. TP07



and TP08 encountered layers of calcrete gravel, cobbles or boulders in a matrix of clayey sand or sandy clay.

BH07 contained pale brown clayey sand, sand and sandy clay layers to 8 m depth. BH08 generally contained red brown high plasticity sandy clay or clay to 8 m depth. Below 8m depth in both boreholes we encountered yellow low plasticity silty sandy clay. This persisted to 11 m (termination) in BH07 and 9.5 m in BH08. Granite was present in BH08 from 9.5 m to the end of the borehole at 11 m.

Groundwater was not encountered in the test pits in Zone A. Groundwater levels in Boreholes BH07 and BH08 were around 6.6 m and 9.2 m below ground level (approximately 1.1 m AHD and 1.3 m AHD respectively).

### Zone B

This is the low-lying intertidal zone in the north-east area of the site. Test pits TP05 and TP19 were located in Zone B.

The upper layers of TP05 and TP19 were dissimilar. TP05 encountered orange brown then dark brown low plasticity sandy clay to 0.6 m depth, underlain by pale grey/brown silty sand to 0.9 m depth. TP19 encountered orange brown sand to 0.7 m depth, underlain by orange brown sandy clay/clayey sand (high plasticity clay and fine to medium grained sand) to 1.5 m depth.

Beneath that the underlying materials were similar in both pits - high plasticity clay to between 1.6 m and 2.0 m depth underlain by grey clayey sand or silty sand to the base of the pits at 2.0 m and 2.4 m depth. In TP05 the high plasticity clay was striped grey, brown and white in layers, and the underlying sand layer collapsed during excavation. Excavation resistance in TP05 and TP19 was low to medium for their full depth.

Groundwater seepage was observed in both test pits. The observed groundwater level in TP05 was 1.65 m below ground level 1 hour after excavation was complete and 2.0 m below ground level in TP19 20 minutes after excavation was complete.

### Zone C

Zone C comprises the headlands on the eastern half of the site. Test Pits TP10 to TP18, TP20 to TP24 and Boreholes BH01 to BH06 are located in this Zone.

The test pits encountered one to three near-surface layers of dark brown low plasticity clayey sand up to 0.5 m depth. Underlying this we generally observed pale orange brown silty sand or clayey sand, often including layers of grey/brown extremely weathered rock. Gravel, cobbles and boulders of calcrete, gneiss, schist, quartz or other weathered rocks were present at various depths throughout the pits, and as outcropping and scattered rocks on the ground surface. Weathered rock intrusions into upper test pit layers were occasionally present. Most of the test pits in Zone C contained calcareous soils or inclusions.

Ten of the fourteen test pits in Zone C met practical refusal at depths between 0.6 m and 1.8 m. Test Pits TP11, TP13, TP14 and TP20 did not meet refusal and were terminated at depths between 1.9 m and 2.35 m in inferred weathered rock or brown gravelly sand (TP13).

The boreholes in Zone C encountered topsoil generally underlain by soil strength materials (extremely weathered rock) to depths between 1.0 m and 11.5 m. The extremely weathered rock was generally clayey sand, silty sand or gravelly sand and often contained cobbles. The boreholes indicate significant variability in the depth of weathering. We do not consider that there are sufficient boreholes across the site to allow reliable assessment of the contact between soil and rock across the site.

The soil was underlain by distinctly weathered to slightly weathered granite or schist to the base of the boreholes at between 10.3 m and 21.5 m below ground level. The granite in the boreholes was generally high to very high strength while the schist ranged from medium to very high strength.



Based on the core recovered from the boreholes and limited geological mapping of rock outcrops at the site we make the following comments regarding the rock:

- The average defect spacing in the recovered core generally ranged between about 100 mm and 300 mm. There were a number of highly fractured zones.
- The main defect sets included sub-vertical foliation generally dipping in either east-southeast or west-northwest directions (dependent on dip angle) and sub-vertical cleavage. Occasional joint sets (approximately 45° to 65° dip) were observed in the recovered core. However, we were unable to assess their dip direction from the vertical boreholes drilled.

Groundwater was not encountered in the test pits in Zone C. Groundwater level measurements in boreholes BH01 to BH06 as part of the ESA were between approximately 0.9 m AHD (GW03) and 2.3 m AHD m (GW04 and GW06).

### 5.1.2 Summary of Subsurface Conditions – Transport Access Corridor

Test Pits TP01, TP03 and TP04 and Borehole BH07 were located at the eastern end of the transport access corridor. These test pits generally encountered clayey sand/sandy clay topsoil to between 0.15 and 0.3 m depth, underlain by orange/brown to brown clayey sand to the full extent of the pits - 1.9 to 2.3 m depth. BH07 contained pale brown clayey sand, sand and sandy clay to 8 m depth, underlain by yellow silty sandy clay of low plasticity to the base of the borehole at 11 m.

Test Pits TP25 to TP32 were located along the Transport Access Corridor (refer to Figure 3B), in numerical order from east to west:

- TP25 was located in a valley close to the base of a hill and encountered refusal on inferred calcrete at 0.9 m depth. We observed brown/dark brown clayey sand to 0.3 m depth, underlain by calcrete gravel and cobbles in a matrix of brown clayey sand.
- TP26 and TP27 were located in a valley. These pits contained brown or dark brown and fine to coarse grained clayey sand to 2 m depth. There were calcareous inclusions and pale brown or pale orange/white mottling from around 0.5 m to 1.5 m depth.
- TP28 was placed on a saddle, with the ground rising towards the north along Coast Road, and dropping in other directions. This pit encountered dark brown clayey sand to 0.4 m depth, underlain by pale brown gravelly clayey sand to 0.9 m depth. Beneath that there was red/white/yellow mottled silty sand to the base of the pit at 2.0 m.
- Test Pits TP29 to TP32 were located to the west of Coast Road in a series of hills and valleys. Pits TP29, TP31 and TP32 encountered practical refusal at between 1.1m and 1.6m. We observed topsoil up to 0.5 m depth in these pits. This was underlain by a mixture of gravel, cobbles and boulders (inferred to be calcrete, gneiss and sandstone) in a matrix of soil (clayey sandy gravel, clayey sand, gravelly clayey sand or sandy clay) in which we met refusal at various depths. TP30 encountered dark brown clayey sand to 0.4 m depth, underlain by low plasticity sandy clay to 2 m depth.

Groundwater was not encountered in the test pits at the time of the investigation.



## 5.1.3 Summary of Visual and Olfactory Contamination

An assessment of each sample was made in the field and involved ranking based on both odours and/or any visible evidence of contamination. Each soil sample recovered was given a rank according to Table 4 below.

**Table 4: Environmental Ranking System for Soils**

Visible Contamination		Odorous Soil	
Rank	Description	Rank	Description
0	No visible evidence of contamination	A	No odour
1	Slight evidence of visual contamination (trace quantities)	B	Slightly offensive odour
2	Visible contamination (e.g. more than trace)	C	Moderately offensive odour
3	Obviously contaminated (e.g. significant colour and staining)	D	Strongly offensive odour

No visible evidence of contamination was observed in the soil samples collected on site. Generally, the samples collected from the test pits and the boreholes recorded rankings of 0A.

As indicated in Section 3.1.1, the soil samples were screened with a PID to assess the potential presence of volatile organic hydrocarbons (measured in isobutylene equivalents). PID readings were 0.0 ppm in the screened samples, with the exception of:

- BH01 (0 to 0.2 m bgl) – 0.4 ppm.
- BH01 (0.4 to 0.5 m bgl) – 0.2 ppm.
- BH01 (1.5 to 1.8 m bgl) – 0.1 ppm

These PID readings are low. The soil samples from which the above readings were made did not have a visual appearance or odour which suggested the presence of organic contamination.

## 5.1.4 Summary of Analytical Results

The results of the laboratory analytical testing for the limited soil investigation conducted by Golder have been compared with the adopted assessment criteria outlined in Section 3.1.3.

Laboratory analytical results reported for soil samples are summarised below:

- Concentrations of metals were generally below the adopted assessment criteria with the following exceptions:
  - Zinc concentrations in three samples (BH08 0 to 0.2 m, BH08 1.5 to 1.8 m, and TP31 0 to 0.1 m) exceeded the NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria of 200 mg/kg.
  - Vanadium concentrations in four samples (TP02 0.15 to 0.3 m, TP0 0.3 to 0.6 m, TP11 0.05 to 0.2 m, and TP17 0 to 0.2 m) exceeded the NEPM EIL guideline of 50 mg/kg.
  - Copper concentrations in 21 samples exceeded the Waste Fill disposal criteria of 60 mg/kg. Of these samples, eight exceeded the NEPM EIL guideline of 100 mg/kg.



- For the samples analysed, aluminium concentrations ranged from 2,500 to 33,900 mg/kg, iron concentrations ranged from 3,800 to 58,200 mg/kg, and magnesium concentrations ranged from 760 to 36,600 mg/kg.
- pH measurement ranged from 6.5 to 10.3 pH units.
- TPH (both C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> and C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>36</sub>) were generally below the laboratory limit of reporting (LOR) with the exception of one sample from BH08 (0 to 0.2 m). The concentration of C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>36</sub> was measured to be 2,000 mg/kg, exceeding the Waste Fill disposal criteria of 1,000 mg/kg. This did not correspond to measured PID readings.
- BTEX concentrations were below the laboratory LOR.
- BaP and total PAH concentrations were below the laboratory LOR.
- OCP, OPP, VOC, PCB, phenols, cyanide and fluoride concentrations were below the adopted assessment criteria or below the laboratory LOR.
- The 95% Upper Confidence Limits (UCLs) of mean analyte concentrations were below the assessment criteria, NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria.
- All analyte concentrations were below the NEPM HIL[F] guideline for commercial/industrial landuse.

Exceedences of the assessment criteria are highlighted in the results summary table provided in Appendix H.

## 5.2 Groundwater Investigation

### 5.2.1 Groundwater Levels

A summary of the groundwater level measurements for GW01 to GW08 are presented in Table 5 below.

**Table 5: Summary of Groundwater Levels**

Monitoring Well	Easting (m)	Northing (m)	RL Top of Well Casing (m AHD)	Groundwater Level (m AHD) Before Development 30 October 2008	Groundwater Level (m AHD) Before Sampling 5 November 2008
GW 01	616712	6209958	9.107	1.766	1.626
GW 02	616476	6209979	9.359	1.225	1.207
GW 03	616334	6209804	8.567	0.924	0.886
GW 04	616329	6209601	17.837	2.323	2.27
GW 05	616497	6209493	15.231	11.719	1.747
GW 06	616584	6209704	21.004	2.448	2.299
GW 07	616089	6210042	7.913	1.342	1.099
GW 08	615963	6209706	10.451	1.945	1.282



## 5.2.2 Groundwater Field Measurements and Observations

Details of sampling procedures and field water chemistry measurements for the groundwater monitoring wells are outlined in the groundwater sampling records contained in Appendix F.

A summary of the field water chemistry measurements for GW01 to GW08 are presented in Table 6 below.

**Table 6: Summary of Groundwater Field Measurements**

Monitoring Well	Date Sampled	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Cond. (mS/cm)	Redox (mV)
GW 01	05/11/08	25.8	11.82	9.39	3.07	84
GW 02	05/11/08	26.8	3.26	7.71	8.61	175
GW 03	05/11/08	26.1	1.01	6.45	20.10	163
GW 04	05/11/08	26.7	1.63	7.84	4.31	152
GW 05	05/11/08	27.1	3.39	8.09	1.37	153
GW 06	05/11/08	27.7	3.02	7.47	22.9	183
GW 07	05/11/08	26.4	3.08	7.27	18.57	175
GW 08	05/11/08	26.8	2.24	7.38	13.03	165

The field conductivity values ranged from 1.37 mS/cm to 20.10 mS/cm which correspond to a TDS range of approximately 900 mg/L to 12,900 mg/L. These values are within the expected TDS range indicated by the PIRSA data (Table 2).

The dissolved oxygen and Redox values for GW02 to GW07 suggest generally oxidising conditions while the anomalous values measured for GW01 may be the result of an equipment malfunction or the particularly high pH has influenced the chemistry.

## 5.2.3 Summary of Analytical Results

A summary table presenting the results of groundwater sampling and the adopted assessment criteria is provided in Appendix G. The laboratory certificates and COCs are available on file if required.

A discussion of the sampling results with respect to the adopted assessment criteria is presented below.



## 6.0 DISCUSSION

### 6.1 Summary of Investigations

Golder has undertaken a limited environmental site assessment for the proposed port site and transport access corridor. This work was conducted for the purpose of obtaining baseline chemical information to assess pre-existing soil and groundwater conditions at the site to allow a comparison of the existing contaminant levels (if present) with those present in the soils and groundwater when Centrex cease operations and exit the land.

The assessment included an investigation of historic site activities and limited soil and groundwater investigations to assess potential contamination of the Site as a result of the historic activities.

The site history investigation indicated that the Site was previously used for agricultural activities. During a site walkover, several features of environmental interest were noted on the Site, including a number of stockpiles of large rocks and fence lines that may have been sprayed for weed control purposes.

Intrusive soil and groundwater investigations were spaced across the Site to provide an appropriate geographical spread of assessment locations.

### 6.2 Limited Soil Assessment

Results of the soil assessment indicated that chemical concentrations were generally below the laboratory LOR or below the adopted investigation criteria for disposal and for the protection of human health and ecological receptors. There were samples with concentrations of copper, zinc, vanadium and TPH exceeding the NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria. However, sample concentrations were below the NEPM HIL[F] guideline for commercial/industrial landuse and the 95% Upper Confidence Limits (UCLs) of mean analyte concentrations were below the NEPM EIL guideline and Waste Fill disposal criteria.

In Golder's experience, the soils of the Adelaide Plains and the Yorke and Eyre Peninsulas contain vanadium consistent with the concentrations reported in the samples collected.

The zinc in the surface sample of BH08 corresponds to the TPH concentrations discussed below. The samples also contains above average concentrations of many other metals.

The copper concentrations reported in the samples appear to represent typical regional geological characteristics. Copper concentrations exceeding the guidelines and criteria are associated with the upper weathered rock layers in Zone C.

The TPH C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>36</sub> concentration of 2,000 mg/kg, measured in the surface sample recovered from BH08, may be associated with possible spillage of lubricants from the drilling rig or support vehicles used during the investigations. However, the PID reading for this sample was 0.0 ppm and no odours or visible evidence of contamination was observed. The association of the TPH with many metals indicates that it is likely to have been introduced by general activities in the area. It possibly represents one of many low-level impacts on the site.

The measured pH values ranged from 6.5 to 10.3. pH values above 9.0 are considered to be elevated and alkaline. However, the measurements for samples recovered from the port site and transport corridor are likely to be regionally influenced, with elevated measurements attributable to the prevalence of calcareous formations in the area. In our experience, this is typical of the Eyre Peninsula.

### 6.3 Limited Groundwater Assessment

Groundwater investigations (Section 5.2) included the drilling and installation of eight groundwater wells, the measurement of standing water levels and analysis of groundwater quality. A search of regional bore records (<https://info.pir.sa.gov.au/des/desHome.html>) and a subsequent reconnaissance survey have provided little information. Therefore the groundwater assessment was completed on the basis of the drillhole information and Golder's experience with similar hydrogeological settings.



### 6.3.1 Hydrostratigraphy

A single, multi-lithology (different rocks contain the groundwater) aquifer is inferred beneath the site. Groundwater is hosted in this aquifer just above mean sea level (<3 m AHD) in either fractured rocks (GW01 to GW06) or unconsolidated sediments (GW07 and GW08). The unconsolidated sediments above the fractured rocks (granite, gneiss or schist) are either a thin (few metres thick) veneer of extremely weathered rock or recent unconsolidated sediments (GW07 and GW08) approximately 10 m thick.

We interpret this uppermost aquifer to be unconfined and potentially the receiving environment for contaminants released to the land surface or just below. Although there is no data available on deeper groundwater, it is likely that negligible freshwater is stored in the deeper, less fractured parts of the granitic rocks. This is because the less fractured rock is expected to store less water and the limited (<3 m AHD) freshwater head implies a freshwater-saline interface above about -150 m AHD.

### 6.3.2 Lateral Groundwater Flow

Figure 5 shows measured groundwater elevations in the groundwater wells (in m AHD) and our interpretation of groundwater head contours. For the purpose of this map, the groundwater elevation was assumed to be ~0 m AHD at the coastline.

Assuming the groundwater system is isotropic, lateral groundwater movement would be perpendicular to the contours. Groundwater appears to move from a ridge (roughly following a line between GW01 to GW06) towards the east (sea), north (sandy beach to the north of the site) and west/northwest. The northwesterly flow appears to be the most significant as it connects the fractured rock environment to the sedimentary deposits. The fractured rock contains the groundwater beneath GW01 to GW06; the sediments were encountered in GW07 and GW08 and on the surface adjoining a drainage feature that terminates in a deltaic dampland. At present the dampland is separated from the sea by a sandy beach. The dampland appears to be the most likely receptor of surface water and the majority of groundwater flows. The dampland was probably an outlet to the sea under more humid conditions.

### 6.3.3 Groundwater Recharge

Bureau of Meteorology data indicates that mean annual rainfall for the area is just below 500 mm and that mean annual evaporation is likely to be about 1,500 mm.

Recharge to groundwater is expected to occur almost exclusively in winter because that is when most rains fall (between April and October) and temperatures (and hence evaporation) are lower. The hot and mostly dry summer, between the months of November to February, is characterised by large evaporation losses from surface water and groundwater close to the surface.

Over 80 Australian groundwater recharge studies were reviewed by Petheram *et al* (2000). These studies estimated recharge for annual rainfalls between 100 and 1150 mm/yr, various soil and land use types, including many South and Western Australian studies in winter-dominated rainfall areas.

In general, Petheram *et al* (2000) suggest groundwater recharge was found, at around 500 mm/year rainfall, to be up to 75 mm/year. Using a recharge range of 25 to 75 mm/year and assuming a porosity of 5% for the fractured rock, we would expect an annual fluctuation of about 1.5 m in groundwater levels in GW01 to GW06. Assuming 5% to 15% porosity for the unconsolidated sediments observed in GW07 and GW08 the annual fluctuation in these bores is expected to be less than 0.5 m.

### 6.3.4 Groundwater Discharge

Shallow groundwater is expected to be generally parallel to the land surface and drainage features. In general groundwater in an unconfined aquifer is therefore expected to discharge to either surface water or to the sea. Local groundwater is interpreted to discharge to the east to the sea or towards the dampland to the north (Section 6.3.2). During the site inspection and works in a dry October/November 2008 no seepage face could be observed at the beach or at the dampland.



### 6.4 Groundwater Quality

Groundwater investigations included the sampling and analyses of groundwater quality.

#### 6.4.1 Salinity

Concentrations reported by PIRSA in Table 2 indicated brackish to saline water regionally. The salinity, as measured by total dissolved solids (TDS, in mg/L) is presented in Figure 4. TDS ranges between the high hundreds (786 mg/L at GW05, 'freshwater') to brackish/saline water (maximum 19,500 mg/L at GW07). Considering the climate and expected low groundwater recharge, the presence of freshwater in GW05 was unexpected.

The pattern of salinity is 'normally' expected to follow the groundwater flow path in an unconfined aquifer. Salinity, in general, is expected to be low near recharge areas (where rain or surface water enters the aquifer). Salinity is expected to increase along the path. As Figure 4 indicates, salinity is low (< 1,000 mg/L) in GW05, moderate (1,000 mg/L to 10,000 mg/L) in GW01, GW02 and GW04; and high (>10,000 mg/L) in GW03, GW06, GW07 and GW08. This pattern generally follows the expectation: low salinity in GW05 and GW01; and high salinity in GW03, GW07 and GW08. The reported high salinity in GW06 is, however, a surprise as this bore is situated close to the ridge of the headland and therefore a low salinity was anticipated.

#### 6.4.2 Ionic Composition

All the reported groundwater samples are of sodium-chloride type (sodium being the major cation and chloride the dominant anion). Sodium-chloride type groundwater is typical to coastal groundwater discharge areas.

The reported pH values are between 6.85 and 9.52 with a median of 7.85. The pH of GW01, 9.52 is above SA EPA EPP livestock, potable and aquatic freshwater guidelines. This is typical of the calcareous nature of the region.

Of the reported anions, fluoride exceeded the SA EPA EPP Irrigation (GW01, GW02, GW03, GW07 and GW08); Livestock (GW01, GW02 and GW07); and potable (GW01, GW02, GW03, GW07 and GW08) guidelines. Reported sulphate concentrations were above the SA EPA EPP Potable guidelines in GW02, GW03, GW06, GW07 and GW08; and above the SA EPA EPP livestock guidelines in GW03, GW06, GW07 and GW08.

#### 6.4.3 Dissolved Metals

Dissolved metals exceeding SA EPA *EPP(WQ)* include:

- 0.0002 mg/L mercury in GW04 above SA EPA EPP Aquatic Fresh and Marine Guidelines,
- 0.0002 mg/L cadmium in GW08 above SA EPA EPP Potable, Aquatic Fresh and Marine Guidelines,
- 0.1 to 0.8 mg/L manganese in GW02, GW03, GW04 and GW06 above SA EPA EPP Aquaculture Guidelines,
- 0.034 and 0.06 mg/L (GW01 and GW05) molybdenum above SA EPA EPP Livestock Guidelines,
- 0.036 to 0.044 mg/L selenium (GW02, GW04, GW07 and GW08) above SA EPA EPP Irrigation, Livestock and Potable Guidelines,
- 0.157 mg/L mg/L selenium (GW01) above SA EPA EPP Aquaculture, Irrigation, Livestock, Potable and Aquatic Fresh and Marine Guidelines,
- 0.05 to 0.385 mg/L zinc (GW02, GW02, GW04, GW06, GW07 and GW08) above SA EPA EPP Aquatic Fresh and Marine Guidelines,



- 0.06 (GW01) and 0.021 mg/L (GW06) zinc above SA EPA EPP Aquaculture Guidelines; and
- 0.05 to 0.06 mg/L silver (GW03, GW07 and GW08) above SA EPA EPP Fresh and Marine Guidelines.

#### 6.4.4 Pesticides and Hydrocarbons

Organochlorine pesticides, organophosphorus pesticides, phenolic compounds, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, total petroleum hydrocarbons, BTEX, fumigants, halogenated aliphatic compounds, halogenated aromatic compounds, trihalomethanes were below their respective limits for reporting.

#### 6.4.5 Summary of Groundwater Quality

Metal exceedences occur in all bores (but no bore exceeds systemically the metal guidelines) and in an unpredictable pattern. Considering the current land use and the general lack of potential contaminants, the most likely explanation is that the metals listed in Section 6.4.3 occur naturally and are the product of groundwater–metamorphosed rock interaction.



### 7.0 REFERENCES

- 1) Petheram, C., Zhang, L., Walker, G., Grayson, R., (2000). '*Towards a framework for predicting impacts of Land-use on Recharge: A Review of recharge studies in Australia*'. CSIRO Land and Water Technical report 28/00.
- 2) NEPC (1999). '*National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure*'. National Environment Protection Council, December 1999.
- 3) NSW Environmental Protection Authority (1994). '*Guidelines for Assessing Service Station Sites*', December 1994.
- 4) EPP (WQ) (2003). '*Schedule 2, Water Quality Criteria*', February 2003.
- 5) The Netherlands Ministry of Housing (2000). '*Spatial Planning and Environment's Circular on Target Values and Intervention Values* ', February 2000.
- 6) Standards Australia (2005). '*AS4482.1 Guide to the Investigation and Sampling of Sites with Potentially Contaminated Soil, Part 1: Non-Volatile and Semi-Volatile Compounds*'.



### 8.0 LIMITATIONS

Your attention is drawn to the document – “Limitations”, which is attached to this report (Appendix I). The statements presented in this document are intended to advise you of what your realistic expectations of this report should be. The document is not intended to reduce the level of responsibility accepted by Golder Associates, but rather to ensure that all parties who may rely on this letter are aware of the responsibilities each assumes in so doing.



## Report Signature Page

Tom Hills  
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

Andrew Howes  
Associate

THH&GB/AWH/hh

A.B.N. 64 006 107 857

i:\mining\2010\107661001 - centrex - port eia approvals - lipson\087661006 centrex sheep hill\correspondence out\087661006 030 r rev0 esa\087661001 030 r rev1\087661006 030 r rev1.doc



# **FIGURES**

**Figure 1 – Site Location Plan**

**Figure 2 – Surrounding Land Use**

**Figure 3A – Investigation Location Plan (Test Pits TP01 to TP24 and Boreholes BH01 to BH08)**

**Figure 3B – Investigation Location Plan (Test Pits TP25 to TP32 and Surface Samples)**

**Figure 4 – Interpreted Total Dissolved Solids in Groundwater**

**Figure 5 – Interpreted Groundwater Elevation**



CENTREX METALS LIMITED

SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY  
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND  
BASELINE STUDY

SITE LOCATION PLAN

Legend

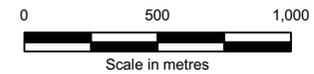
-  Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
-  Lipson Island Conservation Park
-  Rogers Beach: Development Exclusion Zone
-  Sheep Hill Marine Port Site Study Area
-  Three Sisters Marine Wreck
-  Transport Corridor Study Area

COPYRIGHT

Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment and Heritage, 2007. Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008

DISCLAIMER

"Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".



SCALE 1:20,000



Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0001\_Rev0  
 Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009  
 Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009



199 FRANKLIN STREET ADELAIDE SA 5000 AUSTRALIA PH (08) 8213 2100 FAX (08) 8213 2101

DATUM GDA 1994  
PROJECTION MGA Zone 53

FIGURE 1



CENTREX METALS LIMITED

**SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY  
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND  
BASELINE STUDY**

**SURROUNDING LAND USE**

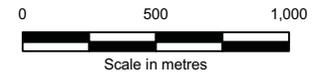
- Legend**
- Agriculture
  - Recreation
  - Rural Residence
  - Vacant Land
  - Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
  - Lipson Island Conservation Park
  - Rogers Beach: Development Exclusion Zone
  - Sheep Hill Marine Port Site Study Area
  - Transport Corridor Study Area
  - Three Sisters Marine Wreck

**COPYRIGHT**

Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment and Heritage, 2007. Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008. Development zone data sourced from Planning SA, December 2008.

**DISCLAIMER**

"Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".



SCALE 1:20,000

Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0002\_Rev0  
 Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009  
 Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009



199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000 AUSTRALIA PH (08) 8213 2100 FAX (08) 8213 2101

DATUM GDA 1994  
PROJECTION MGA Zone 53

**FIGURE 2**

Information contained in this report is the property of Golder Associates Pty Ltd. It is confidential and its use is restricted to the purposes for which it was prepared. It is not to be distributed or used for any other purpose without the prior written consent of Golder Associates Pty Ltd. © Golder Associates Pty Ltd.



CENTREX METALS LIMITED

**SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY  
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND  
BASELINE STUDY**

**INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN**

**Legend**

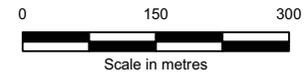
-  Borehole Location
-  Test Pit Location
-  Approximate Zone Boundary
-  Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
-  Rogers Beach: Development Exclusion Zone
-  Sheep Hill Marine Port Site Study Area
-  Transport Corridor Study Area

**COPYRIGHT**

Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment and Heritage, 2007. Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008.

**DISCLAIMER**

"Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".



SCALE 1:6,000



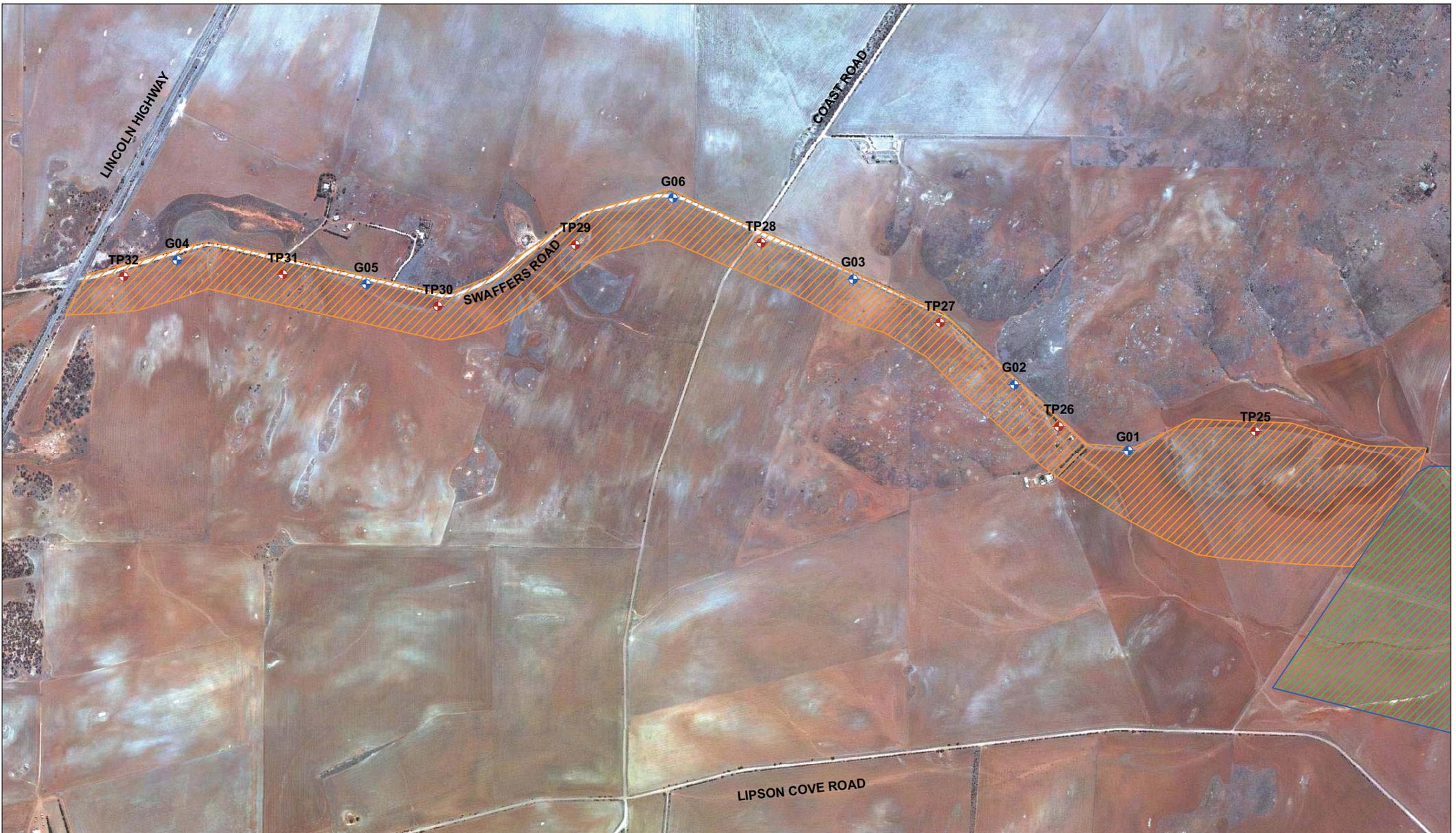
Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0003A\_Rev0  
 Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009  
 Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009



189 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000 AUSTRALIA PH (08) 8213 2100  
FAX (08) 8213 2101

DATUM GDA 1994  
PROJECTION MGA Zone 53

**FIGURE 3A**



CENTREX METALS LIMITED

SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY  
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND  
BASELINE STUDY

INVESTIGATION LOCATION PLAN

Legend

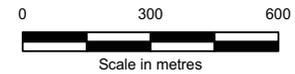
-  Test Pit Location
-  Grab Sample Location
-  Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
-  Sheep Hill Marine Port Site Study Area
-  Transport Corridor Study Area

COPYRIGHT

Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment and Heritage, 2007. Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008.

DISCLAIMER

"Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".



SCALE 1:12,500



Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0003B\_Rev0  
Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009  
Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009



189 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000 AUSTRALIA PH (08) 8213 2100  
FAX (08) 8213 2101

DATUM GDA 1994  
PROJECTION MGA Zone 53

FIGURE 3B



**CENTREX METALS LIMITED**  
**SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY**  
**DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND**  
**BASELINE STUDY PROPOSAL**

**INTERPRETED TOTAL DISSOLVED**  
**SOLIDS IN GROUNDWATER**

**Legend**

- Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
- Groundwater Well Location and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS), mg/L
- Proposed Road Alignment
- Current Road
- Inferred Groundwater TDS, mg/L

**COPYRIGHT**  
 Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment & Heritage, 2007.  
 Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 "Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".

**N**

0 150 300

**SCALE IN METRES**

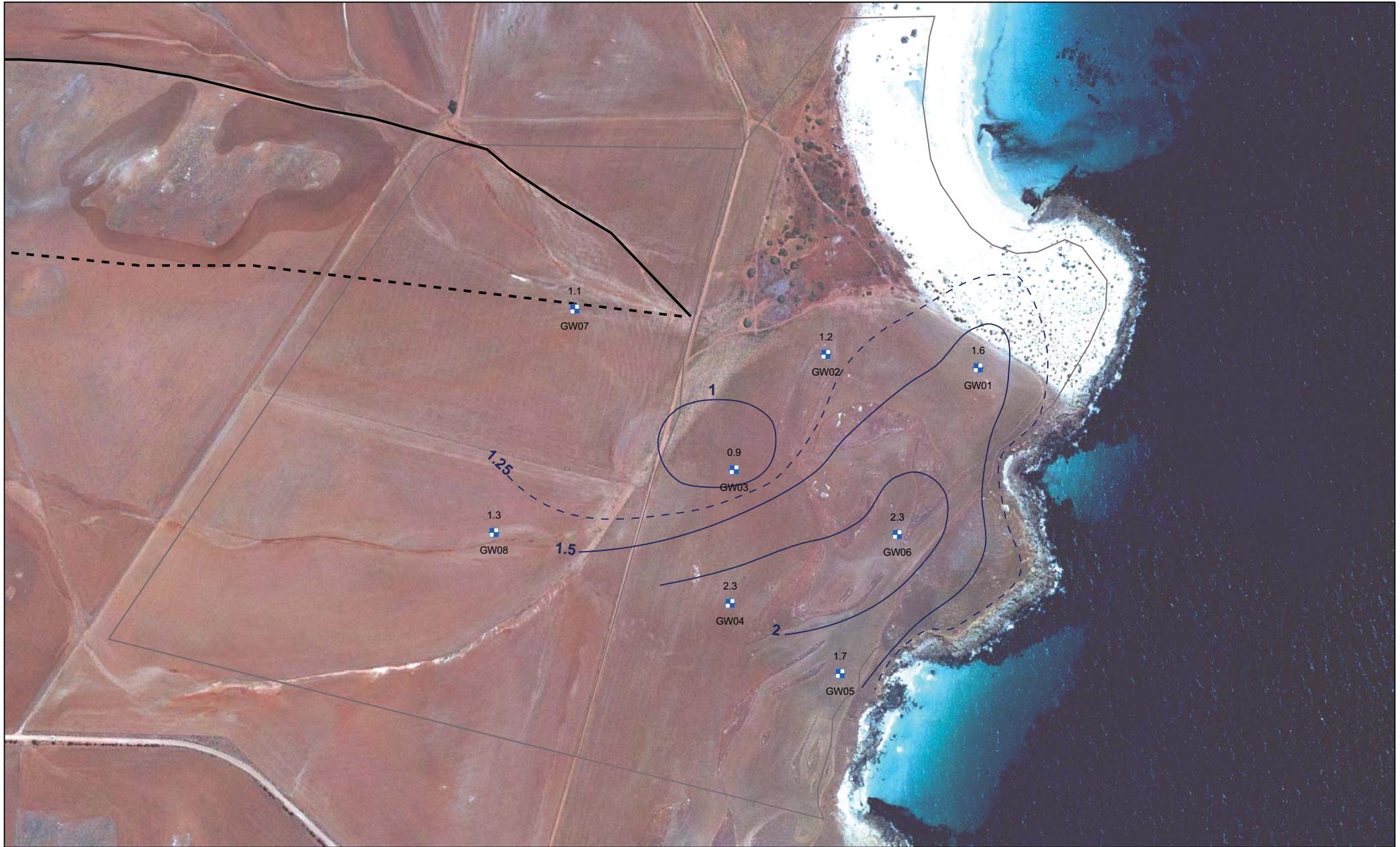
**Golder Associates**  
 199 FRANKLIN STREET  
 ADELAIDE SA 5000 AUSTRALIA  
 PH (08) 8213 2100  
 FAX (08) 8213 2101

Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0004\_Rev0 DATUM GDA 1994  
 Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009 PROJECTION MGA Zone 53  
 Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009 SCALE 1:5,500 A3

**FIGURE 4**

Information contained in this drawing is the property of Golder Associates Pty. Ltd. Distribution, use or reproduction without the prior written permission of Golder Associates Pty. Ltd. is prohibited.

J:\Mining\2008\087661006\Centrex\_Sheep\_Hill\Technical\Doc\GIS\Project\087661006\_0305\_F0004\_Rev0.mxd



**CENTREX METALS LIMITED**  
**SHEEP HILL MARINE PORT FACILITY**  
**DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL AND**  
**BASELINE STUDY PROPOSAL**

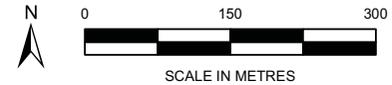
**INTERPRETED GROUNDWATER ELEVATION**

- Legend**
- Lands Title Cadastral Boundary
  - Groundwater Well Location and Elevation, mAHD
  - Inferred Groundwater Contour, m AHD

- Proposed Road Alignment
- Current Road

**COPYRIGHT**  
 Aerial image sourced from Department for Environment & Heritage 2007.  
 Cadastral data sourced from Centrex Metals Limited, October 2008.

**DISCLAIMER**  
 "Golder Associates does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information in the drawings and any person using or relying upon such information does so on the basis that Golder Associates shall bear no responsibility or liability for any errors, faults, defects or omissions in the information".



Project: 087661006 Figure No: F0005\_Rev0  
 Drawn: KB Date: 23.01.2009  
 Checked: TH Date: 23.01.2009  
 DATUM GDA 1994  
 PROJECTION MGA Zone 53  
 SCALE 1:5,500 A3

**FIGURE 5**



# APPENDIX A

## DWLBC Information for Groundwater





**Government of South Australia**  
Department of Water, Land and  
Biodiversity Conservation

otherwise. The Department of Water, Land and Biodiversity Conservation and its employees expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information/advice.

APPENDIX A.2  
Drillhole Summary \*

Table A: Drillhole summary table for search results within 8km radius of the port site.

Unit No	Obs No	drillhole name	class	orig drill depth	orig drill date	max drill depth	max drill date	late open depth	late open date	late permit no	cased to	case min diam	purpose	late status	late status date	SWL	RSWL	water level date	TDS	EC	salinity date	pH	pH date	yield	yield date
6129-15		SPRING IN PONTO CREEK					12/06/1948	0	12/06/1948				STK						9725	16659	13/06/1948				
6129-29			WW		17	1/01/1940	16.76		1/01/1940					ABD											
6129-30			WW		3	12/06/1948	3.05		12/06/1948				STK			2.7		12/06/1948	18864	30764	12/06/1948				
6129-31			WW		15		15.24							ABD											
6129-89			WW		1/01/1938	16	1/12/1950	15.85	1/12/1950												9339	16027	1/01/1938		
6129-90			WW				27/05/1938	0	27/05/1938												20934	33797	1/05/1938		
6129-91			WW	5.79	16/11/1937	6	16/11/1937	5.79	16/11/1937												6726	11737	1/11/1937		
6129-92			WW		4	13/06/1948	3.66		13/06/1948							2.7		13/06/1948	13852	23182	13/06/1948				
6129-93			WW		2	13/06/1948	2.44		13/06/1948							1.8		13/06/1948	15160	25228	12/06/1948				
6129-94			WW		15		15.24							ABD							12295	20760	1/05/1938		
6129-95			WW		9	18/01/1960	9.14		18/01/1960							6.1		18/01/1960	10510	17939	18/01/1960				
6129-96			WW	16.76	12/11/1937	17	12/11/1937	16.76	12/11/1937																
6129-97			WW	11.28	27/10/1937	11	27/10/1937	11.28	27/10/1937												10353	17671	27/08/1948	0.38	27/10/1937
6129-98			WW	18.59	5/11/1937	19	5/11/1937	18.59	11/2/1950		12.19	127									10210	17458	27/08/1948	0.25	1/12/1950
6129-103		CREEK					25/05/1948	0	25/05/1948												34015	51864	28/05/1948		
6129-306		XX50E	MW	20	24/02/1975	20	24/02/1975	20	24/02/1975					EXP											
6129-307		XX00	MW	14	25/02/1975	14	25/02/1975	14	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-308		XX50W	MW	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-309		XX80W	MW	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-310		XX70W	MW	5	25/02/1975	5	25/02/1975	5	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-311		XX80W	MW	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975	3	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-312		XX10W	MW	11	25/02/1975	11	25/02/1975	11	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-313		XX20W	MW	7	25/02/1975	7	25/02/1975	7	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-314		XX30W	MW	9	25/02/1975	9	25/02/1975	9	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-315		XX40W	MW	5	25/02/1975	5	25/02/1975	5	25/02/1975					EXP											
6129-507		B279												DRN							31597	48547	15/07/1992	0.05	15/07/1992
6129-508		B280												RIV							15628	25862	15/07/1992	10	25/10/2001
6129-539																					16963	27900	18/10/1999	10	18/10/1999
6129-548		YARANYACKA DH1	MW	28.5	10/08/1987	29	10/08/1987	28.5	10/08/1987																
6129-549		YARANYACKA DH3	MW	30	10/08/1987	30	10/08/1987	30	10/08/1987																
6129-573		YARANYACKA DH2	MW	29.5		30		29.5																	

Table A (cont.): Drillhole summary table for search results within 8km radius of the port site.

Unit No	mga easting	mga northing	mga zone	long deg	long min	long sec	lat deg	lat min	lat sec	decimal long	decimal lat	neg decimal lat	hundred	plan	parcel	title reference	map 250k	map 100k	map 50k	map 10k	map 2.5k	map 1k	water info	salinity	water chemistry	geophys log	drill log	lith log
6129-15	616650.76	6213068.15	53	136	15	58.885	34	13	0.874	136.266357	34.2169094	-34.2169094	YARANYACKA	H511600	S322	CT 5464 279	SIS311	6129	1	23	f	2	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-29	614066.88	6210808.06	53	136	14	18.998	34	14	15.266	136.2386107	34.2375738	-34.2375738	YARANYACKA	H511600	S422	CL 1172 23	SIS311	6129	4	23	q	2	N	N	N	N	N	N
6129-30	614808.95	6210267.86	53	136	14	48.259	34	14	32.506	136.2467387	34.2423627	-34.2423627	YARANYACKA	F139690	A1	CT 5190 4	SIS311	6129	4	23	q	2	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-31	614301.36	6210335.17	53	136	14	28.268	34	14	20.784	136.2411857	34.2391068	-34.2391068	YARANYACKA	F139690	A1	CT 5190 4	SIS311	6129	4	23	q	2	N	N	N	N	N	N
6129-89	607605.9	6208815.94	53	136	10	7.373	34	15	22.409	136.1687148	34.2562247	-34.2562247	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	c	3	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-90	607569.77	6208459.9	53	136	10	6.121	34	15	33.979	136.1683668	34.2594387	-34.2594387	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	c	4	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-91	607516.84	6207858.84	53	136	10	4.321	34	15	53.509	136.1678669	34.2648637	-34.2648637	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	f	3	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
6129-92	609022.87	6208214.88	53	136	11	3.04	34	15	41.388	136.1841777	34.2614966	-34.2614966	YARANYACKA	D24471	A5	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	d	5	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-93	610246.98	6207983.96	53	136	11	51.002	34	15	48.418	136.1975008	34.2634494	-34.2634494	YARANYACKA	H511600	S429	CL 1171 39	SIS311	6129	3	29	e	3	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-94	614075.78	6209372.9	53	136	14	20.029	34	15	1.846	136.2388969	34.2505129	-34.2505129	YARANYACKA	H511600	S422	CL 1172 23	SIS311	6129	3	28	b	2	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-95	615028.72	6207436.98	53	136	14	58.207	34	16	4.306	136.249502	34.2678629	-34.2678629	YARANYACKA	D28246	A7	CT 5180 894	SIS311	6129	3	28	g	3	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-96	612764.87	6206583.97	53	136	13	30.099	34	16	32.888	136.2250274	34.2758022	-34.2758022	YARANYACKA	H511600	S428	CT 5460 335	SIS311	6129	3	28	k	1	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
6129-97	613925.93	6206347.78	53	136	14	15.61	34	16	40.098	136.2376893	34.2778051	-34.2778051	YARANYACKA	H511600	S428	CT 5460 335	SIS311	6129	3	28	k	2	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
6129-98	614748.72	6207023.83	53	136	14	47.458	34	16	17.828	136.2465161	34.2716189	-34.2716189	YARANYACKA	H511600	S428	CT 5460 335	SIS311	6129	3	28	g	4	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
6129-103	607908.84	6206132.84	53	136	10	20.424	34	16	49.389	136.1723401	34.2803858	-34.2803858	YARANYACKA	D24211	A60	CT 5400 934	SIS311	6129	3	29	i	3	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6129-306	607596.74	6208064.95	53	136	10	7.352	34	15	46.789	136.168709	34.262997	-34.262997	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	f	3	N	N	N	N	N	N
6129-307	607595	6208064.97	53	136	10	7.284	34	15	46.789	136.16869	34.262997	-34.262997	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	f	3	N	N	N	N	N	N
6129-308	607595	6208064.97	53	136	10	7.284	34	15	46.789	136.16869	34.262997	-34.262997	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418	CL 1170 15	SIS311	6129	3	29	f	3	N	N	N	N	N	N
6129-309	607595	6208064.97	53	136	10	7.284	34	15	46.789	136.16869	34.262997	-34.262997	YARANYACKA	H511600	S418													



# APPENDIX B

## Reports of Test Pits and Boreholes



## METHOD OF SOIL DESCRIPTION USED ON BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT REPORTS

<table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>FILL</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>GRAVEL (GP or GW)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SAND (SP or SW)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>SILT (ML or MH)</td></tr> </table>		FILL		GRAVEL (GP or GW)		SAND (SP or SW)		SILT (ML or MH)	<table border="0"> <tr><td></td><td>CLAY (CL, CI or CH)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>ORGANIC SOILS (OL or OH or Pt)</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>COBBLES or BOULDERS</td></tr> </table>		CLAY (CL, CI or CH)		ORGANIC SOILS (OL or OH or Pt)		COBBLES or BOULDERS
	FILL														
	GRAVEL (GP or GW)														
	SAND (SP or SW)														
	SILT (ML or MH)														
	CLAY (CL, CI or CH)														
	ORGANIC SOILS (OL or OH or Pt)														
	COBBLES or BOULDERS														

Combinations of these basic symbols may be used to indicate mixed materials such as sandy clay.

### CLASSIFICATION AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY

Soil and Rock is classified and described in Reports of Boreholes and Test Pits using the preferred method given in AS1726 – 1993, (Amdt1 – 1994 and Amdt2 – 1994), Appendix A. The material properties are assessed in the field by visual/tactile methods.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Particle Size</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Major Division</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Sub Division</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Particle Size</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">BOULDERS</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&gt; 200 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">COBBLES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">63 to 200 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="text-align: center;">GRAVEL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Coarse</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20 to 63 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6.0 to 20 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Fine</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.0 to 6.0 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3" style="text-align: center;">SAND</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Coarse</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.6 to 2.0 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Medium</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.2 to 0.6 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Fine</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.075 to 0.2 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">SILT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.002 to 0.075 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">CLAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt; 0.002 mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Major Division	Sub Division	Particle Size	BOULDERS		> 200 mm	COBBLES		63 to 200 mm	GRAVEL	Coarse	20 to 63 mm	Medium	6.0 to 20 mm	Fine	2.0 to 6.0 mm	SAND	Coarse	0.6 to 2.0 mm	Medium	0.2 to 0.6 mm	Fine	0.075 to 0.2 mm	SILT		0.002 to 0.075 mm	CLAY		< 0.002 mm	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Plasticity Properties</b></p>
Major Division	Sub Division	Particle Size																												
BOULDERS		> 200 mm																												
COBBLES		63 to 200 mm																												
GRAVEL	Coarse	20 to 63 mm																												
	Medium	6.0 to 20 mm																												
	Fine	2.0 to 6.0 mm																												
SAND	Coarse	0.6 to 2.0 mm																												
	Medium	0.2 to 0.6 mm																												
	Fine	0.075 to 0.2 mm																												
SILT		0.002 to 0.075 mm																												
CLAY		< 0.002 mm																												

### MOISTURE CONDITION

AS1726 - 1993

Symbol	Term	Description
D	Dry	Sands and gravels are free flowing. Clays & Silts may be brittle or friable and powdery.
M	Moist	Soils are darker than in the dry condition & may feel cool. Sands and gravels tend to cohere.
W	Wet	Soils exude free water. Sands and gravels tend to cohere.

### CONSISTENCY AND DENSITY

AS1726 - 1993

Symbol	Term	Undrained Shear Strength	Symbol	Term	Density Index %	SPT "N" #
VS	Very Soft	0 to 12 kPa	VL	Very Loose	Less than 15	0 to 4
S	Soft	12 to 25 kPa	L	Loose	15 to 35	4 to 10
F	Firm	25 to 50 kPa	MD	Medium Dense	35 to 65	10 to 30
St	Stiff	50 to 100 kPa	D	Dense	65 to 85	30 to 50
VSt	Very Stiff	100 to 200 kPa	VD	Very Dense	Above 85	Above 50
H	Hard	Above 200 kPa				

In the absence of test results, consistency and density may be assessed from correlations with the observed behaviour of the material.  
# SPT correlations are not stated in AS1726 – 1993, and may be subject to corrections for overburden pressure and equipment type.

**DRILLING/EXCAVATION METHOD**

AS*	Auger Screwing	RD	Rotary blade or drag bit	NQ	Diamond Core - 47 mm
AD*	Auger Drilling	RT	Rotary Tricone bit	NMLC	Diamond Core - 52 mm
*V	V-Bit	RAB	Rotary Air Blast	HQ	Diamond Core - 63 mm
*T	TC-Bit, e.g. ADT	RC	Reverse Circulation	HMLC	Diamond Core - 63mm
HA	Hand Auger	PT	Push Tube	BH	Tractor Mounted Backhoe
ADH	Hollow Auger	CT	Cable Tool Rig	EX	Tracked Hydraulic Excavator
DTC	Diatube Coring	JET	Jetting	EE	Existing Excavation
WB	Washbore or Bailer	NDD	Non-destructive digging	HAND	Excavated by Hand Methods

**PENETRATION/EXCAVATION RESISTANCE**

- L Low resistance.** Rapid penetration possible with little effort from the equipment used.
- M Medium resistance.** Excavation/possible at an acceptable rate with moderate effort from the equipment used.
- H High resistance** to penetration/excavation. Further penetration is possible at a slow rate and requires significant effort from the equipment.
- R Refusal or Practical Refusal.** No further progress possible without the risk of damage or unacceptable wear to the digging implement or machine.

These assessments are subjective and are dependent on many factors including the equipment power, weight, condition of excavation or drilling tools, and the experience of the operator.

**WATER**


Water level at date shown



Partial water loss



Water inflow



Complete water loss

**GROUNDWATER NOT OBSERVED**      The observation of groundwater, whether present or not, was not possible due to drilling water, surface seepage or cave in of the borehole/test pit.

**GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED**      The borehole/test pit was dry soon after excavation. However, groundwater could be present in less permeable strata. Inflow may have been observed had the borehole/test pit been left open for a longer period.

**SAMPLING AND TESTING**

SPT	Standard Penetration Test to AS1289.6.3.1-2004
4,7,11 N=18 30/80mm	4,7,11 = Blows per 150mm. N = Blows per 300mm penetration following 150mm seating Where practical refusal occurs, the blows and penetration for that interval are reported
RW	Penetration occurred under the rod weight only
HW	Penetration occurred under the hammer and rod weight only
HB	Hammer double bouncing on anvil
DS	Disturbed sample
BDS	Bulk disturbed sample
G	Gas Sample
W	Water Sample
FP	Field permeability test over section noted
FV	Field vane shear test expressed as uncorrected shear strength ( $s_v$ = peak value, $s_r$ = residual value)
PID	Photoionisation Detector reading in ppm
PM	Pressuremeter test over section noted
PP	Pocket penetrometer test expressed as instrument reading in kPa
U63	Thin walled tube sample - number indicates nominal sample diameter in millimetres
WPT	Water pressure tests
DCP	Dynamic cone penetration test
CPT	Static cone penetration test
CPT <sub>u</sub>	Static cone penetration test with pore pressure (u) measurement

**Ranking of Visually Observable Contamination and Odour** (for specific soil contamination assessment projects)

R = 0	No visible evidence of contamination	R = A	No non-natural odours identified
R = 1	Slight evidence of visible contamination	R = B	Slight non-natural odours identified
R = 2	Visible contamination	R = C	Moderate non-natural odours identified
R = 3	Significant visible contamination	R = D	Strong non-natural odours identified

**ROCK CORE RECOVERY**

TCR = Total Core Recovery (%)

SCR = Solid Core Recovery (%)

RQD = Rock Quality Designation (%)

$$= \frac{\text{Length of core recovered}}{\text{Length of core run}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{\sum \text{Length of cylindrical core recovered}}{\text{Length of core run}} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{\sum \text{Axial lengths of core} > 100 \text{ mm}}{\text{Length of core run}} \times 100$$



# TERMS FOR ROCK MATERIAL STRENGTH & WEATHERING AND ABBREVIATIONS FOR DEFECT DESCRIPTIONS

## STRENGTH

Symbol	Term	Point Load Index, $I_s(50)$ (MPa)	Field Guide
EL	Extremely Low	< 0.03	Easily remoulded by hand to a material with soil properties.
VL	Very Low	0.03 to 0.1	Material crumbles under firm blows with sharp end of pick; can be peeled with knife; too hard to cut a triaxial sample by hand. Pieces up to 30 mm can be broken by finger pressure.
L	Low	0.1 to 0.3	Easily scored with a knife; indentations 1 mm to 3 mm show in the specimen with firm blows of pick point; has dull sound under hammer. A piece of core 150 mm long by 50 mm diameter may be broken by hand. Sharp edges of core may be friable and break during handling.
M	Medium	0.3 to 1	Readily scored with a knife; a piece of core 150 mm long by 50 mm diameter can be broken by hand with difficulty.
H	High	1 to 3	A piece of core 150 mm long by 50 mm diameter cannot be broken by hand but can be broken with pick with a single firm blow; rock rings under hammer.
VH	Very High	3 to 10	Hand specimen breaks with pick after more than one blow; rock rings under hammer.
EH	Extremely High	>10	Specimen requires many blows with geological pick to break through intact material; rock rings under hammer.

## ROCK STRENGTH TEST RESULTS

- ▼ Point Load Strength Index,  $I_s(50)$ , Axial test (MPa)
- ◀ Point Load Strength Index,  $I_s(50)$ , Diametral test (MPa)

Relationship between  $I_s(50)$  and UCS (unconfined compressive strength) will vary with rock type and strength, and should be determined on a site-specific basis. UCS is typically 10 to 30 x  $I_s(50)$ , but can be as low as 5.

## ROCK MATERIAL WEATHERING

Symbol	Term	Field Guide
RS	Residual Soil	Soil developed on extremely weathered rock; the mass structure and substance fabric are no longer evident; there is a large change in volume but the soil has not been significantly transported.
EW	Extremely Weathered	Rock is weathered to such an extent that it has soil properties - i.e. it either disintegrates or can be remoulded, in water.
DW	HW	Distinctly Weathered
	MW	
SW	Slightly Weathered	Rock is slightly discoloured but shows little or no change of strength relative to fresh rock.
FR	Fresh	Rock shows no sign of decomposition or staining.

## ABBREVIATIONS FOR DEFECT TYPES AND DESCRIPTIONS

Defect Type	Coating or Infilling	Roughness
B Bedding parting	Cn Clean	Sl Slickensided
X Foliation	Sn Stain	Sm Smooth
C Contact	Vr Veneer	Ro Rough
L Cleavage	Ct Coating or Infill	
J Joint		
SS/SZ Sheared seam/zone (Fault)	Pl Planar	<b>Vertical Boreholes</b> – The dip (inclination from horizontal) of the defect is given. <b>Inclined Boreholes</b> – The inclination is measured as the acute angle to the core axis.
CS/CZ Crushed seam/zone (Fault)	Un Undulating	
DS/DZ Decomposed seam/zone	St Stepped	
IS/IZ Infilled seam/zone		
S Schistosity		
V Vein		



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP01

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615900.0 m E 6210000.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.30 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 7/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0	TP01-01 0.00-0.05 m PID=0 Jar, SB Duplicates TP01-101, TP01-201		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D - M			Inferred topsoil, wheat at surface.
			0.05	TP01-02 0.05-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB PP 0.15 m >500 kPa		SC/CH	Clayey SAND/ Sandy CLAY, fine to coarse grained sand, high plasticity clay, dark brown/ red, with fine to medium gravel.	D	H		
			0.15	TP01-03 0.35-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange brown, low plasticity fines, fine to medium gravel.			Inferred calcrete up to 100mm in size.	
			0.5	TP01-04 1.00-1.40 m PID=0 SB, LB						Cemented zones. Calcareous.	
			1.0	TP01-05 1.80-2.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	As above, brown.				
			1.60								
			2.0								
			2.5				TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.30 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				

GAP 8\_02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:38 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP02

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615750.0 m E 6209700.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.20 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 7/11/08  
 CHECKED: *H* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0		TP02-01 0.00-0.15 m PID = 0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to medium gravel.	D - M	Inferred topsoil, wheat at surface, scattered quartz cobbles at surface.
			0.15		TP02-02 0.15-0.30 m Duplicates TP02-102, TP02-202 PID = 0 Jar 2 x SB		CI	Sandy CLAY, medium plasticity, dark red/ brown, fine to coarse sand, trace of fine to medium gravel.	D	Fb - H Contains vesicules. Roots
			0.30		TP02-03 0.30-0.60 m PP 0.20 m >500 kPa Duplicates TP02-103, TP02-203 PID = 0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark orange/ brown, high plasticity fines.		Calcareous, gravel is inferred calcrite, cemented zones.
			0.60				SC	As above, brown.		
M			1.5		TP02-04 1.50-2.00 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	As above, pale orange/ brown.	D - M	
			1.70				SC	As above, pale orange/ brown.		
			2.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.20 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED		
			2.5							

GAP 8.02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 15:59 6.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP03

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616050.0 m E 6210250.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.90 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *lh*  
 DATE: 7/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
BH	L		0.0	TP03-01 0.00-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D - M			Inferred topsoil, wheat.	
			0.15	TP03-02 0.15-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB PP 0.20 m >500 kPa		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, dark brown, fine to coarse sand, with fine gravel.	D	Fb - H	Roots.		
			0.30	TP03-03 0.30-0.60 m PID=0 Duplicates TP03-103, TP03-203 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange/ brown, medium plasticity fines, with fine to medium gravel.			Calcareous. Cemented zones. Gravel is inferred calcrete.		
			0.50			SC	As above, brown.					
BH	M-H		1.0	TP03-04 1.00-1.40 m PID=0 SB, LB							D - M	
			2.0									
			2.5				TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.90 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED					

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB.L09 GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 15:59 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP04

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616250.0 m E 6210200.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.10 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 7/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0		TP04-01 0.00-0.10 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with fine gravel.	D - M			Cobbles at surface - inferred granite, calcrete. Inferred top soil, wheat.
			0.10		TP04-02 0.10-0.20 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to medium grained sand.	D			
			0.20		TP04-03 0.20-0.50 m PID=0 SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium, orange/ brown.			Calcareous	
			0.50				SC	As above, brown.				
BH			1.0									
			1.60		TP04-04 1.60-2.10 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB	SC	As above, medium to coarse grained.	M				
M			2.0									
			2.5					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.10 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				

GAP\_B\_02\_UB.GLB\_Logo GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 15:59 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP05

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616450.0 m E 621050.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 4/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP05-01 0.00-0.20 m Jar, 2 x SB		CL	Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, orange brown, fine to coarse grained sand.	M			
			0.20				CL	Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, dark brown, fine to medium sand.				
			0.5		TP05-02 0.30-0.60 m Jar, SB, LB							
			0.60		TP05-03 0.60-0.90 m Jar, 2 x SB		SM	Silty SAND, medium to coarse grained, pale grey/ brown, low liquid limit fines.				
			0.90				CH	CLAY, high plasticity, grey/ brown/ white, trace of fine to coarse grained sand.				
1.0		TP05-04 1.00-1.30 m Jar, SB, LB			M-W		Grey/ brown/ white striped in layers.					
1.5		TP05-05 1.70-2.00 m Jar, SB	SM	Silty SAND, medium to coarse grained, grey, low liquid limit fines.			Collapsing sand.					
1.60												
2.0								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED @ 1.65m				
2.5												

GAP 8.02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:59 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP06

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616300.0 m E 6209950.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.30 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0.0								
			0.05		TP06-01 0.00-0.05 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SP	Gravelly SAND, medium to coarse grained, brown, fine to coarse gravel, with clay.	M		Gravel, cobbles at surface up to 100mm in size.
			0.15				SP	As above, fine to medium grained sand.			
			0.25				SP	As above, medium to coarse grained sand.			
			0.40				SP	Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey, fine to medium gravel, trace of non-plastic fines.			1 cobble 150mm in size.
			0.5		TP06-02 0.40-0.80 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SP	As above, grey/brown.	D-M		
			0.80				SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange brown, high plasticity fines with fine to coarse gravel.			Gravel is inferred sandstone.
			1.0								
			1.5		TP06-03 1.40-1.80 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB				M		
			2.0								
			2.5					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.30 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED			

GAP 8.02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP07

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616100.0 m E 6209900.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.10 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 6/11/08  
 CHECKED: HL DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0		TP07-01 0.00-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SM	Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low liquid limit fines.	D-M			
			0.15		TP07-02 0.15-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB PP 0.20 m >500 kPa		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red/ brown, fine to medium grained sand.	D			
			0.30		TP07-03 0.30-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB  PP 0.50 m >500 kPa		CH	Approximately 20% GRAVEL and COBBLES up to 200mm in size, inferred calcrete, in matrix of Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, orange brown, fine to coarse grained sand.	H			Calcareous, cemented zones up to 150mm in size.
			0.60				SC	Gravelly clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, high plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.				As above.
BH			1.0		TP07-04 1.00-1.40 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB				D-M			
M			1.5									
			2.0									
			2.5					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.10 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				

GAP 8.02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 16:30 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP08

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661008

COORDS: 616050.0 m E 6209600.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 5/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	M		0.0		TP08-01 0.00-0.30 m Jar, SB		SC	Approximately 40% GRAVEL and COBBLES, inferred calcareous, white, in a matrix of clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, low plasticity fines.			Inferred topsoil. Rock is inferred calcareous, white.
			0.30		TP08-02 0.30-0.60 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 40% GRAVEL, COBBLES and BOULDERS up to 400mm in size, inferred calcareous, in matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, high plasticity fines.		Inferred calcareous.	
			0.70				SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange/ brown, mottled pale brown, high plasticity fines, mottled pale brown.		Contains cobbles, grey with black specks.	
			1.0		TP08-03 1.00-1.40 m Jar, SB, LB						
			1.5		TP08-04 1.60-2.00 m Jar, SB						
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED						
			2.5								

GAP 8\_02.LB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661008 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP09

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616100.0 m E 6209450.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 5/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
L			0.0		TP09-01 0.00-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with fine gravel.	D - M			Inferred topsoil.	
			0.15		TP09-02 0.15-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC / CH	Clayey SAND/ Sandy CLAY, fine to medium grained sand, high plasticity fines, red/ brown.	D	H - Fb			
			0.30		TP09-03 0.30-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, mottled pale brown, high plasticity fines, with fine to coarse gravel.					Calcareous.
			0.5		PP 0.50 m >550 kPa								Gravel is inferred quartz. Calcareous.
BH	M		1.0										
			1.5		TP09-04 1.20-1.50 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB								
			2.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED					
			2.5										

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB.L09 GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP10

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616300.0 m E 6209700.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.05 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *HL*  
 DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
BH	L		0.0	TP10-01 0.00-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with fine to coarse gravel.				D - M	Inferred topsoil, roots, calcareous inclusions, crystals. Cobbles, pale orange with black specks, inferred gneiss.
			0.30	TP10-02 0.30-0.45 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SM	Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, brown/ yellow, low liquid limit fines, with gravel.					Moderately cemented zones up to 150mm in size, roots, vesicles.
			0.5	TP10-03 0.50-0.80 m PID=0 LB		SM	Approximately 50% GRAVEL and COBBLES, pale grey with crystals, in matrix of Silty SAND, brown, fine to medium grained, low liquid limit fines, with gravel.					D
			0.80	TP10-04 0.80-1.05 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB								
			1.0	TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.05 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.05m								
			1.5									
			2.0									
			2.5									

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP11

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616250.0 m E 6209400.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.20 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0									
			0.05	TP11-01 0.00-0.05 m Jar, 2 x SB PP 0.05 m >500 kPa TP11-02 0.05-0.20 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Gravelly clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.			Inferred top soil, wheat and cobbles at surface.		
			0.20	PP 0.20 m >500 kPa		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, brown, fine to coarse grained sand, with fine to coarse gravel.		D - M	Fb - H	Contains vesicles, roots.	
			0.5	TP11-03 0.40-0.70 m PID=0 Jar, LB		SC	Approximately 60% GRAVEL and COBBLES inferred calcareous up to 200mm in size, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, high plasticity fines.			Inferred calcareous.		
			0.80	TP11-04 0.80-1.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Gravelly clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained pale brown, high plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.			Contains cobbles. Inferred calcareous. Gravel and cobbles are inferred calcareous.		
M			1.20				SC	Approximately 40% GRAVEL and COBBLES up to 100mm in size, laminated, brown, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines.				Inferred weathered rock.
			2.0	TP11-05 1.90-2.20 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB								
								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.20 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				

GAP 8 02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP12

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616350.0 m E 6209400.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.80 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP12-01 0.00-0.20 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with gravel.			Inferred topsoil, grass, wheat at surface. Inferred calcareous. Contains cobbles.
			0.20		TP12-02 0.20-0.50 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with fine to medium grey gravel.			Cemented zones up to 150mm in size.
			0.80				SC	Approximately 50% GRAVEL and COBBLES up to 200mm in size, laminated, grey/ brown with gold specks, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines.		O-M	Inferred weathered rock, breaks apart with hand pressure.
			1.5		TP12-03 1.50-1.80 m Jar, SB, LB						
			2.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.80 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.8m			
			2.5								

GAP 8.02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP13

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616300.0 m E 6209500.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.10 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 3/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP13-01 0.00-0.10 m Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D - M	Inferred topsoil.
			0.10		PP 0.10 m >450 kPa TP13-02 0.10-0.30 m Jar, SB, LB		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse sand.	Fb - H	Roots.
			0.30		PP 0.30 m >450 kPa TP13-03 0.40-0.70 m Jar, SB, LB		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, orange/brown, mottled pale brown, fine to coarse grained sand, trace of fine to medium gravel.	D	Calcareous.
			1.20		TP13-04 1.60-1.90 m Jar, SB		SP	Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, fine to coarse gravel, with clay.	H	
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.10 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED					
			2.5							

GAP 8.02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP14

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616550.0 m E 6209600.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.90 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 3/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP14-01 0.00-0.25 m PID = 0 Duplicates TP14-011, TP14-012 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.	D - M	Weakly cemented zones up to 200mm in size, inferred topsoil, roots.
			0.25		TP14-02 0.30-0.60 m PID = 0 Duplicates TP14-021, TP14-022 Jar, SB, LB		SM	Approximately 20% GRAVEL and COBBLES, brown, shiny up to 100mm in size in a matrix of Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, brown/ pale brown, low liquid limit fines.		Inferred weathered rock.
			0.60		TP14-03 0.70-1.00 m PID = 0 LB		SC	Approximately 40% GRAVEL and COBBLES up to 150mm in size, brown/ red, shiny, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ brown, low plasticity fines.		Inferred weathered rock.
			1.0		TP14-04 1.10-1.40 m PID = 0 Duplicates TP14-041, TP14-042 Jar, SB				D	
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.90 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED					
			2.5							

GAP 8 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ --c:DrawingFiles>> 3/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP15

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616500.0 m E 6209900.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 6/11/08  
 CHECKED: *AL* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L			0.0		TP15-01 0.00-0.10 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D - M		Roots, inferred topsoil.
			0.10		TP15-02 0.10-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark grey/ brown, low plasticity fines.			Strongly cemented zones, roots.
			0.30		TP15-03 0.40-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale orange/ brown, fine to coarse gravel, high plasticity fines.			Calcareous. Contains cobbles and boulders up to 600mm in size, inferred gneiss. Zones of weathered rock observed.
M			0.5								
BH									D		
M-H			1.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.0m			
			1.5								
			2.0								
			2.5								

GAP 8 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/07/2009 16:00 6.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP16

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616600.0 m E 6209900.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 0.85 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *lh*  
 DATE: 6/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
BH	L		0.0		TP16-01 0.00-0.10 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with fine to coarse gravel.	D - M				
			0.10		TP16-02 0.10-0.25 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red/ brown, fine to coarse grained sand, with gravel.	D	Fb - H		Contains orange/ white cobbles of inferred gneiss, some inferred quartz.	
			0.25		TP16-03 0.25-0.35 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, high plasticity fines, with gravel.					Intruded by weathered rock. Calcareous. Contains cobbles.
			0.35		TP16-04 0.50-0.80 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SM	Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with gravel.					Intruded by inferred weathered rock. Contains dark, flaky and grey inferred gneiss, shiny, throughout layer. Calcareous. Contains cobbles.
			0.5										
			1.0										
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 0.85 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 0.85m					

GAP 8\_02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP17

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616700.0 m E 6209900.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 6/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description									
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS		
BH	L		0.0		TP17-01 0.00-0.20 m Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, fine to coarse gravel, low plasticity fines.					Inferred topsoil, cemented zones up to 100mm in size, roots, 10 cobbles, inferred quartz, or grey rock.	
			0.20		TP17-02 0.20-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SM	Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, pale orange/ brown, low liquid limit fines.					Cemented zones, up to 150mm in size.	
			0.50		TP17-03 0.30-0.50 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark grey, low plasticity fines, interbedded with material described in the above layer.						Intruded by grey weathered rock. 1 quartz cobble 200mm in size.
			0.50		TP17-04 0.50-1.00 m PID=0 Jar SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark grey, low plasticity fines, interbedded with material described in the above layer.						Inferred weathered rock.
			1.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.00m									
			1.5											
			2.0											
			2.5											

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP18

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616650.0 m E 6209800.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 0.90 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 6/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L		0.0	TP18-01 0.00-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, with fine to coarse gravel.	D - M			Inferred topsoil, calcareous gravel.
			0.15	TP18-02 0.15-0.45 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 20% GRAVEL and COBBLES, inferred calcrete up to 200mm in size in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.				Calcareous. Vesicles, roots. Interbedded with inferred weathered rock.
			0.45	TP18-03 0.45-0.90 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SP	Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey, fine to medium gravel, with low plasticity fines.				Cemented zones up to 200mm in size. Inferred weathered rock. Contains cobbles up to 200mm in size.
			1.0			TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 0.90 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 0.90m					
			1.5								
			2.0								
			2.5								

GAP 8.02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ -<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP19

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616400.0 m E 6210050.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.40 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 4/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP19-01 0.00-0.10 m Jar		SP	SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange/ brown, trace of low plasticity fines.				
			0.15				SP	As above, with fine to coarse gravel.				
			0.25				SP	As above, trace of fine gravel.				
			0.5		TP19-02 0.30-0.70 m Jar, SB, LB		CH/SC	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, orange brown, fine to medium grained sand, interbedded with Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, high plasticity fines.	D-M			
			0.70		PP 0.70 m =100 kPa TP19-03 0.70-1.00 m CLAY Sample and SAND Sample Jar, SB, LB PP 0.71 m =90 kPa							
1.0											Band of clay, dark grey.	
1.5			1.50	TP19-04 1.50-2.00 m Jar, 2 x SB		CH	CLAY, high plasticity, pale grey / white, trace of fine to coarse grained sand.	M				Pockets of pale brown, fine to coarse grained sand.
2.0		TP19-05 2.00-2.40 m Jar, 2 x SB	SC	Clayey SAND, medium to coarse grained, grey, high plasticity fines.								
2.5								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.40 m GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED @ 2.0m				

GAP 8.02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

04/11/08, AJB

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP20

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616400.0 m E 6209500.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.35 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 3/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
BH	L		0.0		TP20-01 0.00-0.20 m Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.				
			0.20				SM	Approximately 40% GRAVEL and COBBLES, up to 150mm in size, pale grey, in a matrix of Silty SAND, fine grained, brown/pale brown, low liquid limit fines.				
			0.5		TP20-02 0.40-0.70 m Jar, 2B, LB							
			0.75		TP20-03 0.75-1.00 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 40% GRAVEL, COBBLES and BOULDERS up to 250mm in size, brown, subangular, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines.		Inferred weathered rock.		
	M		1.0									
			1.5									
	M-H		2.0		TP20-04 2.00-2.35 m SB							
			2.5					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.35 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				

GAP 9. 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP21

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616450.0 m E 6209600.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 3/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
BH	L		0.0		TP21-01 0.00-0.07 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	M			Inferred topsoil.	
			0.07		TP21-02 0.10-0.20 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	As above, brown.					
			M		0.20		TP21-03 0.30-0.40 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SM	Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, pale brown, low liquid limit fines.			Cemented sand zones, up to 200mm in size.
			H		0.50		TP21-04 0.50-0.70 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 20% GRAVEL COBBLES and BOULDERS up to 250mm in size, black or grey inferred schist, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ brown, low plasticity fines.		D	Rock breaks apart with hand pressure. Inferred weathered rock.
			1.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.00m								
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										

GAP B. 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2008 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP22

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616500.0 m E 6209700.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.30 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 3/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0							
			0.05		TP22-01 0.00-0.05 m Jar, SB		SP	SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange/ brown, with clay.		Many roots, inferred topsoil.
					TP22-02 0.10-0.20 m Jar, SB		SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.		Many roots.
			0.20		TP22-03 0.20-0.30 m Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, low plasticity fines.		
			0.30		TP22-04 0.40-0.60 m Jar, SB TP22-05 0.40-0.70 m LB		SM	Approximately 40% GRAVEL and COBBLES up to 200mm in size, black and shiny inferred schist or mottled white and pale red inferred gneiss in a matrix of Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, pale brown/ white, low liquid limit fines.		
			0.5		TP22-06 1.10-1.30 m Jar, SB, LB					
			1.0							
			1.5							
			2.0							
			2.5							
								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.30 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.30m		

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB Log\_GAP\_NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006-CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <-DrawingFiles> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP23

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616450.0 m E 6209800.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 0.60 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 6/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling	Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L		0.0	TP23-01 0.00-0.15 m Jar, SB	[Symbol]	[Symbol]	SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse gravel.	D - M			Inferred topsoil, weeds at surface, scattered quartz.
			0.15	TP23-02 0.15-0.30 m Jar, SB			SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.				Contains pale orange mottled white. Cobbles, inferred gneiss. Contains inferred calcrete.
			0.30	TP23-03 0.30-0.45 m Jar, SB, LB			SC	Approximately 50% GRAVEL and COBBLES, pale orange mottled white, inferred gneiss, in a matrix of Clay SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines.				
			0.45	TP23-04 0.45-0.60 m Jar, SB			SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ brown, low plasticity fines, fine to coarse gravel.				Inferred weathered rock, shiny.
			0.5	TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 0.60 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 0.60m								
			1.0									
			1.5									
			2.0									
			2.5									

GAP 8\_02\_LJB\_GLB\_L091 GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP24

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 618550.0 m E 6209800.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 0.70 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *fh*  
 DATE: 6/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L		0.0		TP24-01 0.00-0.20 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, fine to coarse gravel, low plasticity fines.				Calcareous.
			0.20		TP24-02 0.20-0.50 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	As above, pale brown.				
			0.50		TP24-03 0.50-0.70 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SM	Gravelly Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, pale brown/ white, low liquid limit fines.				
								TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 0.70 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 0.70m				

GAP 3.02 LUB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GP.J <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP25

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615314.0 m E 6210419.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 0.90 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 5/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L		0.0		TP25-01 0.00-0.15 m PID=0 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D - M			Inferred topsoil
	M-H		0.15		TP25-02 0.15-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	As above, brown, with white calcareous gravel.				Weakly cemented zones up to 150mm in size.
	H		0.30		TP25-03 0.30-0.50 m PID=0 Duplicates: TP25-103, TP25-203 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 40% COBBLES up to 200mm in size, inferred calcrete, includes grey cobbles from 0.5m depth, in a matrix of Clayey Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, fine to coarse gravel, low plasticity fines.				
			0.5						D			
			1.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 0.90 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 0.90m				
			1.5									
			2.0									
			2.5									

GAP 8\_02.LB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 3001/2008 16:00 6.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP26

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 614640.0 m E 6210436.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 5/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP26-01 0.00-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine gravel.				
			0.30		PP 0.20 m =90 kPa							
			0.50		TP26-02 0.30-0.50 m PID = 0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	As above, medium plasticity fines, trace of fine to medium gravel.				
			0.50		PP 0.50 m >500 kPa		SC	As above, mottled pale orange/ white.				Inferred calcareous inclusions.
			1.0		TP26-03 0.70-1.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB							
			1.50		PP 1.00 m =440 kPa							
			1.5				SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, high plasticity fines.				
			2.0		TP26-04 1.70-2.00 m PID=0 Jar SB, LB							
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED							

GAP 8. 02.LB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP27

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 614233.0 m E 6210789.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *fh*  
 DATE: 5/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0		TP27-01 0.00-0.10 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.		Inferred topsoil, grass at surface.
		0.10	TP27-02 0.10-0.30 m PID=0 Jar, SB	SC	As above, fine to medium grained sand, brown.		D - M	Moderately cemented zones up to 200mm in size, contained vesicules, roots.		
		0.30	TP27-03 0.30-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB PP 0.40 m >500 kPa	SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, high plasticity fines.		D			
		0.60	TP27-04 0.60-1.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB PP 0.70 m =150 kPa	SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown mottled pale brown, medium plasticity fines, with fine to medium gravel.			Calcareous.		
		1.30	TP27-05 1.70-2.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB	SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines.		D - M			
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED					
			2.5							

GAP & 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE.087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP28

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 613619.0 m E 6211060.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 5/11/08  
 CHECKED: *kh* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L			0.0		TP28-01 0.00-0.10 m Duplicates TP28-101, TP28-201 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.				Inferred topsoil, wheat at surface, roots.
			0.20		TP28-02 0.20-0.40 m Jar, SB, LB					Moderately cemented zones up to 100mm in size.		
			0.40		TP28-03 0.40-0.80 m Jar, SB, LB		SC	Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, high plasticity fines, fine to medium gravel.	D - M			
L-M			0.5									
			0.90		TP28-04 1.00-1.40 m Jar, SB, LB	SM	Silty SAND, fine to medium grained, pale brown mottled red/white/yellow, with gravel.			Contains cobbles.		
BH			1.0									
M			1.5									
			2.0									
			2.0					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED				
			2.5									

GAP 8 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/07/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP29

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 612983.0 m E 6211054.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.30 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 5/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L		0.0	TP29-01 0.00-0.15 m Jar, 2 x SB		CL	Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, dark brown, fine to coarse sand.			Inferred topsoil.
			0.15	TP29-02 0.15-0.35 m Jar, 2 x SB		GC	Approximately 50% COBBLES and BOULDERS, inferred calcare, white, up to 100mm in size or inferred gneiss, pale orange up to 600mm in size, in a matrix of Clayey Sandy GRAVEL, fine to coarse grained, orange brown, fine to coarse grained sand, high plasticity fines.			
			0.5	TP29-03 0.40-0.70 m Duplicates: TP29-103, TP29-203 Jar, SB, LB						
			1.0							
			1.5							
			2.0							
			2.5							
							TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.30 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.30m			

GAP-8.02.LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP30

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 612511.0 m E 6210845.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 2.00 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 5/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0.0		TP30-01 0.05-0.40 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.				Inferred topsoil, wheat.
			0.40		TP30-02 0.40-0.60 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		CL	Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, orange/ brown, fine to coarse grained sand, trace of gravel.				Cemented zones up to 400mm in size.
			0.5									Inferred calcareous.
			1.0		TP30-03 0.70-1.00 m PID=0 SB							
			1.20				CL	As above, brown mottled pale brown.				
			1.5									
			2.0		TP30-04 1.70-2.00 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB							
			2.0		TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 2.00 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED							
			2.5									

GAP 8.02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingTitle>> 30/01/2009 16:00 6.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP31

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 611980.0 m E 6210951.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.10 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 6/11/08  
 DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
BH	L-M		0.0	TP31-01 0.00-0.10 m		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.	D-M			Inferred topsoil, grass at surface.
			0.15	PP 0.15 m =260 - =320 kPa TP31-02 0.20-0.50 m		SC	Clayey Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown mottled pale brown, fine to coarse gravel, medium plasticity fines.				Cemented zones up to 100mm in size. Calcareous inclusions.
			0.50	TP31-03 0.70-1.00 m		SC	Approximately 60% GRAVEL and COBBLES, inferred calccrete or grey gravel and cobbles up to 200mm in size, in a matrix of Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown mottled pale brown, medium plasticity fines.				Zones of inferred weathered rock observed.
			1.0	TP31-04 1.00-1.10 m							
			1.5	TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.10 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.10m							
			2.0								
			2.5								

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <DrawingFile> 30/01/2009 16:00 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF TEST PIT: TP32

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 611434.0 m E 6210945.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: DATUM: AHD  
 PIT DEPTH: 1.60 m  
 BUCKET TYPE: 600mm Toothed

SHEET: 1 OF 1  
 MACHINE: JCB BACKHOE  
 CONTRACTOR:  
 LOGGED: AJB DATE: 6/11/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2/2/09

Excavation			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
L-M			0.0		TP32-01 0.00-0.10 m PID=0 Jar, SB		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, dark brown, low plasticity fines.				Inferred topsoil.
			0.10		TP32-02 0.10-0.30 m PID=0 Duplicates: TP32-102, TP32-202 Jar, 2 x SB		SC	As above, orange/ brown, trace of fine to coarse gravel.			Cemented zones up to 100mm in size. Gravel is inferred quartz.	
			0.30		PP 0.30 m >500 kPa		CH	Gravelly Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red/ brown, fine to coarse gravel, fine to coarse sand.			Calcareous.	
			0.50		TP32-03 0.50-0.80 m PID=0 Jar, SB, LB		SC	Approximately 30% COBBLES, grey mottled pale red, inferred sandstone up to 200mm in size, in a matrix of Gravelly Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, orange / brown, high plasticity fines, fine to medium gravel.				
M			1.0		TP32-04 1.20-1.40 m PID=0 Jar, SB		CH	Approximately 80% GRAVEL, COBBLES and BOULDERS up to 300mm in size, grey mottled pale red inferred sandstone in a matrix of Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, brown, fine to coarse sand.				
			1.10									
BH			1.5					TEST PIT DISCONTINUED @ 1.60 m GROUNDWATER NOT ENCOUNTERED PRACTICAL REFUSAL @ 1.60m				
			2.0									
			2.5									

GAP\_02\_LIB.GLB Log\_GAP\_NON-CORED FULL PAGE\_087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 16:01 8.1.025

This report of test pit must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for geotechnical purposes only, without attempt to assess possible contamination. Any references to potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of soil or groundwater contamination.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH01

SHEET: 1 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 30/1/09

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616712.0 m E 6209958.0 m N MGA94 53  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 8.70 m DATUM: AHD  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90°  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.50 m

Drilling			Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			0	8.70 0.20	BH01-01 DS 0.00-0.20 m 0A 0.00 m PID = 0.4 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse grained gravel.		Trace of gravel up to 10mm in size.
			0.40	8.50	BH01-02 DS 0.40-0.50 m 0A 0.40 m PID = 0.2 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown/ white, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse gravel.		Recovered as extremely weathered rock, fine to coarse granite and quartz gravel up to 70mm in size. Mica flecks in a matrix of Clayey Sand.
			1.50	7.20	BH01-03 DS 1.50-1.80 m 0A 1.50 m PID = 0.1 ppm		SM	Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, white, low plasticity fines.		Quartz gravel up to 70mm in size.
			2.00	1.90	BH01-04 DS 1.90-2.00 m 0A 1.90 m PID = 0.1 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown/ white, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse gravel. For Continuation Refer to Sheet 2		Recovered as extremely weathered rock, fine to coarse granite and quartz gravel up to 70mm in size. Mica flecks in a matrix of Clayey Sand.
			3							
			4							
			5							
			6							
			7							
			8							
			9							
			10							

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB Log\_GAP\_NON-CORED\_FULL PAGE\_087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 12:41 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.





# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH01

SHEET: 3 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 20/11/09

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616712.0 m E 6209958.0 m N MGA94 53  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 8.70 m DATUM: AHD  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90°  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.50 m

Drilling					Field Material Description					Defect Information					
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SOR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is(50) MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations		AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)		
Sonic			85		10			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite veins up to 5mm, trace of orange staining.	SW						
					11						10.60-10.80: X, 50-55°, St, Sm, Cn				
					12						11.00-11.50: J, 50-55°, Pl, Sm, Sn				
			60		13										
					13.50	-4.80		END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.50 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED							
					14										
					15										
					16										
					17										
					18										
					19										
					20										

GAP 8.02 LIB GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8.1.011



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH02

SHEET: 1 OF 3

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616476,0 m E 6209979,0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8,91 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13,00 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: *lh* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling			Sampling			Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			0	0.10	BH02-01 DS 0.00-0.10 m 0A 0.00 m PID = 0 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, low plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.				Gravel up to 10mm in size.
			0.10	8.81	BH02-02 DS 0.40-0.70 m 0A 0.40 m PID = 0 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse Gravel.				Inferred extremely weathered rock, schist gravel up to 10mm in size and quartz gravel up to 15mm in size.
			0.80	8.11	BH02-03 DS 0.90-1.20 m 0A 0.90 m PID = 0 ppm		SM	Gravelly Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, fine to coarse Gravel, low plasticity fines.			D	Inferred extremely weathered rock, quartz & granite gravel up to 40mm in size.
			2					For Continuation Refer to Sheet 2				
			3									
			4									
			5									
			6									
			7									
			8									
			9									
			10									

GAP\_B\_02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:41 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.

GAP gINT FN. F01a  
RL3



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH02

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616476,0 m E 6209979,0 m N MGA94 53 SHEET: 2 OF 3  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 8,91 m DATUM: AHD DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90° CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13,00 m LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: JL DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling						Field Material Description				Defect Information		
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is,001 MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
					0							
					1							
					2	2.00 6.91		Continuation of Sheet 1				
					3			GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.	DW		2.00-4.10: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size, inferred, highly fractured zone.	
		50			4						4.20-4.30: J, 90°, St, Sm, Cn 4.30-4.40: Recovered as subangular Gravel and cobbles up to 70mm in size, inferred, highly fractured zone. 4.40-4.50: J, 90°, St, Sm, Cn 4.50-4.60: X, 80-85°, St, Sm, Cn 4.70-4.80: J, 90°, St, Sm, Cn, Drill break at 4.7m. 4.80-5.10: J, 90°, St, Sm, Cn 5.10-7.00: Possible drill breaks or larger, fractured zone from 5.1m to 7.0 m.	
		100			5							
					6							
					7						7.00-7.10: Highly fractured zone. 7.10-7.40: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size.	
		100			8							
					9						8.00-10.50: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size, possible inferred, highly fractured zone. Inferred extremely low to high strength.	
		33			10							

GAP 8 02 LIBGLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX-SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH02

SHEET: 3 OF 3

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616476.0 m E 6209979.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.91 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.00 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: H DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling					Field Material Description					Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TOR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is <sub>50</sub> MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations		AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
Sonic			33		10				DW				
					10.50			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey.					
					-1.69			GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.			11.20-11.40: J, 50-55°, St, Sm, Cn		
			100		11						11.40-12.00: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size, possible inferred, highly fractured zone.		
					12						12.60-13.00: Mica content increasing with depth.		
					13	13.00		END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED					
					-4.09								
					14								
					15								
					16								
					17								
					18								
					19								
				20									

GAP\_8\_02.LIB.GLB\_Log\_GAP\_CORED\_BOREHOLE\_087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8' 011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.

GAP gINT FN, F02a  
RL3





# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH03

SHEET: 2 OF 3

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616334.0 m E 6209804.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.05 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 10.30 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 24/10/08  
 CHECKED: *jh* DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling						Field Material Description						Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is(50) MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations		AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)		
					0										
					1										
					2										
					3										
					4										
					5										
					6										
					7	7.00 1.05	+	Continuation of Sheet 1							
			100				+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.	DW			7.00-8.00: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size, inferred, highly fractured zone.			
					8	8.00 0.05	+	Inferred extremely low to high strength, 8.0 to 10.3 m.	EW - DW			8.00-10.30: Poor recovery, inferred highly fractured zone. Inferred extremely low to high strength.			
			20		9		+								
					10		+								

GAP & 02.LIB.GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 20/01/2009 12:32 & 1.011



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH03

SHEET: 3 OF 3

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616334.0 m E 6209804.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.05 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 10.30 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 24/10/08  
 DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling					Field Material Description					Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is(50) MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations		AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
			20		10	10.30	+ +						
						-2.25	+ +	END OF BOREHOLE @ 10,30 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED					
					11								
					12								
					13								
					14								
					15								
					16								
					17								
					18								
					19								
					20								

GAP 8\_02 LUB.GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 & 1:011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH04

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616329.0 m E 6209601.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 17.30 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 18.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 26/10/08  
 CHECKED: *fl* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			0	17.30	SPT 0.00-0.45 m 11, 14, 33 N=47		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with Gravel.		Gravel up to 75mm in size.
			0.50	16.80	BH04-01 0.00-0.20 m 0A 0.00 m PID = 0 ppm		SM	Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, with gravel.		Inferred extremely weathered micaceous schist, quartz & granite gravel up to 50mm in size.
			1		BH04-02 0.50-0.80 m 0A 0.50 m PID = 0 ppm					
			2		BH04-03 1.50-1.60 m 0A 1.50 m PID = 0 ppm					
								For Continuation Refer to Sheet 2		
			3							
			4							
			5							
			6							
			7							
			8							
			9							
			10							

GAP 8 02 LIB GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:41 8.1.011



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH04

SHEET: 2 OF 3

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616329.0 m E 6209601.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 17.30 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 18.00 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 26/10/08  
 DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling						Field Material Description				Defect Information		
METHOD	WATER	TCR	RQD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is <sub>50</sub> (MPa)	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
					0							
					1							
					2	2.00 15.30		Continuation of Sheet 1 SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, some veins, trace of orange staining.	SW		2.00-2.40: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, possible drill breaks or highly fractured rock. 2.40-2.60: J, 85-90°, St, Sm, Cn 2.60-3.60: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, possible drill breaks or fractures.	
		100			3						3.60-3.80: J, 55-60°, St, Sm, Cn 3.80-4.00: J, 55-60°, St, Sm, Cn	
					4						4.00-4.10: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn 4.10-4.20: X, 90°, St, Sm, Sn 4.20-4.40: X, 90°, St, Sm, Sn	
					5	4.50 12.80		GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.	DW		4.50-5.20: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, possible drill breaks or highly fractured rock.	
		100			6						5.20-5.60: Inferred drill breaks every 50mm, 5.2m to 5.6m. 5.60-5.80: J, 55-60°, St, Ro, Cn 5.80-6.10: Inferred drill breaks every 50mm, 5.8m to 6.1m.	
		60			7						6.10-6.50: Recovered as subangular Gravels and Cobbles, inferred fractured zone. 6.50-6.80: J, 50°, St, Ro, Cn 6.80-7.50: Inferred drill breaks, or highly fractured zone.	
					8						7.50-7.60: J, 55-60°, St, Ro, Cn 7.60-7.80: J, 55-60°, St, Ro, Cn 7.80-8.00: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles. 8.00-8.20: J, 55-60°, St, Ro, Cn	
		100			9						8.50-9.00: J, 50-55°, St, Ro, Cn 9.00-9.90: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, inferred drill break or highly fractured zone.	
		100			10						9.90-10.30: J, 50-55°, St, Ro, Cn	

GAP & D2.LIB.GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:22 & 1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH04

SHEET: 3 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 26/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 31/10/09

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616329.0 m E 6209601.0 m N MGA94 53  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 17.30 m DATUM: AHD  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90°  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 18.00 m

Drilling					Field Material Description				Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	RQD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is (50) MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
												10 30 100 300 1000 3000
Sonic			100		10		+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.	DW		10,30-10,50: X, 90°, St, Ro, Cn	
					11	+	10,50-10,70: X, 90°, St, Ro, Cn					
					12	+	10,70-11,00: X, 90°, St, Ro, Sn					
			100		11		+	SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, some trace of orange staining.	DW		11,00-12,00: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, possible drill breaks.	
					12	+	12,00-12,10: J, 50-55°, St, Ro, Cn					
					13		+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, patches of orange staining.	DW		12,30-13,80: Inferred drill breaks, or highly fractured zone.	
					14	+	13,80-14,00: X, 90°, St, Sm, Sn					
					14	14.00 3.30	+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, patches of orange staining.	DW		14,00-14,20: J, 55°, St, Ro, Cn	
					15	15.00 2.30	+				14,40-14,40: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn	
					16		+				14,40-14,50: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn	
		95		15		+	END OF BOREHOLE @ 18.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED	DW		14,50-14,80: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn		
				16		+				15,00-15,20: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn		
				17		+				15,50-16,50: Drill breaks and possible subhorizontal joints approx. 50mm spacings.		
				18	18.00 -0.70						16,60-16,80: X, 90°, Un, Ro, Cn	
				19							17,20-17,30: X, 85°, Un, Ro, Ct	
				20							17,50-17,80: Extently weathered micacious schist in a sandy zone with trace of low plasticity fines, trace of quarts gravel.	
											17,80-18,00: J, 50-55°, St, Ro, Cn	

GAP 8\_02 LIB.GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8:1,011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH05

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616497,0 m E 6209493,0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 14,62 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 15,00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 28/10/08  
 CHECKED: *H* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			0	14.62	SPT 0.00-0.45 m 6, 13, 25 N=38			SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, with subangular gravel up to 15 mm in size. Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, with gravel.				Inferred extremely weathered micaceous schist, quartz & granite gravel up to 30mm in size.
			0	14.42	BH05-01 0.00-0.20 m 0A 0.00 m PID = 0 ppm			SM					
			1		BH05-02 0.40-0.60 m 0A 0.40 m PID = 0 ppm				For Continuation Refer to Sheet 2				
			2		BH-05-03 0.80-1.00 m 0A 0.80 m PID = 0 ppm								
			3										
			4										
			5										
			6										
			7										
			8										
			9										
			10										

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH05

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616497,0 m E 6209493,0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 14.62 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 15,00 m

SHEET: 2 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *HL*  
 DATE: 28/10/08  
 DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling					Field Material Description				Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH $I_{s(9)}$ MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
					0							
					1.00	13.62		Continuation of Sheet 1				
								SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions up to 50mm, quartzite veins up to 5mm width, trace of granite inclusions.	DW		1.00-1.20: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill breaks every every 200mm, 1.0m and 3.0m at breaks subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm recovered.	
		100			2						2.30-2.40: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Sn	
					3						2.50-2.60: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Sn	
					4						2.90-3.00: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Sn	
					5						3.40-3.50: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Sn	
					6						3.80: Possible joint or drill break, 3.80-4.00: X, 80-85°, St, Sm, Sn	
		100			7						4.00: Inferred drill break.	
					8						4.60: Inferred drill break.	
					9						4.60-4.70: X, 80-85°, St, Sm, Cn	
					10						5.00-5.30: X, 80-85°, St, Sm, Cn	
					11						5.30-5.40: J, 90°, St, Sm, Cn	
					12						5.40-5.50: Inferred drill break.	
					13						5.50-6.00: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Cn	
					14						6.00: Inferred drill break.	
					15						6.00-6.30: X, 85-90°, St, Sm, Cn	
					16						6.30: Inferred drill break.	
					17						6.60: Inferred drill break.	
					18						6.60-7.00: X, 70-75°, St, Sm, Sn	
					19						7.00-7.30: X, 70-75°, St, Sm, Sn	
					20						7.60-7.80: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn	
					21						7.80-7.90: Inferred drill breaks.	
					22						8.00-8.30: X, 70-75°, St, Sm, Cn	
					23						8.30-8.40: X, 65-70°, St, Sm, Ct	
					24						8.40-8.60: Inferred drill breaks.	
					25						8.70-9.00: X, 90°, St, Sm, Ct	
					26						9.00-10.00: X, 90°, St, Sm, Ct	

GAP & 02.LIB.GLB Log GARD COURED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX-SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8.1.011

Sonic

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH05

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616497,0 m E 6209493,0 m N MGA94 53 SHEET: 3 OF 3  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 14,62 m DATUM: AHD DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90° CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 15,00 m LOGGED: MH DATE: 28/10/08  
 CHECKED: FL DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling					Field Material Description				Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH $I_{s(20)}$ MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
Sonic					10			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, quartzite veins up to 5mm width.	DW		10.00-10.40: X, 90°, St, Sm, Ct 10.40-10.50: Inferred drill break. 10.90-11.00: Inferred drill breaks, 10.9m to 11.0m, subangular Gravel and Cobbles. 11.00-11.30: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn 11.30: Inferred drill break at 11.3m. 11.30-12.00: X, 90°, St, Sm, Ct 12.00-13.00: X, 85°, St, Sm, Ct 13.10-13.20: Inferred drill breaks. 13.20-13.80: J, 50-55°, St, Sm, Ct 13.90: Inferred drill break. 14.30: Inferred drill break. 14.50: Inferred drill break. 14.80: Inferred drill break.	
		100			11							
					12							
		100			13							
					14							
					15	15.00 -0.38		END OF BOREHOLE @ 15.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED				
					16							
					17							
					18							
					19							
					20							

GAP 8\_02 LUB.GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 & 1:011





# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH06

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616584,0 m E 6209704,0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 20,54 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 21,50 m

SHEET: 2 OF 4  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 21/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling				Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			10					CL	Sandy CLAY, low to medium plasticity, green/ brown, fine to coarse Sand, with Gravel.		D		Inferred extremely weathered micaceous schist.
			11	11.00 9.54				CH	Sandy CLAY, medium to high plasticity, brown, fine to coarse Sand, with gneiss/schist Gravel up to 80mm, trace fine quartz gravel.		M		Inferred extremely weathered gneiss / schist.
			12						For Continuation Refer to Sheet 3				
			13										
			14										
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										

GAP 8.02.LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:42 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated. GAP gINT FN. F01a RL3



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH06

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616584.0 m E 6209704.0 m N MGA94 53  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 20.54 m DATUM: AHD  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90°  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 21.50 m

SHEET: 3 OF 4  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 21/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling					Field Material Description				Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	RQD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH $I_s$ (MPa)	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
									EL <sub>0.03</sub> V <sub>0.01</sub> L <sub>0.3</sub> W <sub>1</sub> U <sub>3</sub> U <sub>10</sub> F <sub>10</sub>		10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	
					10							
					11							
					11.50	9.04		Continuation of Sheet 2				
					12			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions up to 50mm in size and veins up to 5mm width.	DW		11.50-12.50: Recovered as subangular Gravel and cobbles.	
		30			13						12.50-12.75: X, 90°, St, Sm, Cn	
		55			14				SW		12.75-13.70: Recovered as sub angular Gravels, inferred highly fractured zone.	
		100			15						13.70-14.00: X, 85-90°, Un, Sm, Cn 13.80: Inferred drill break. 13.90: J, 50-55°, Pl, Sm, Cn 14.00-14.60: X, 85-90°, Un, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill break at 14.35m.	
					16	16.00	4.54	SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions and veins, trace of orange staining.			14.60-14.80: X, 80-85°, Un, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill break at 14.8m. 14.80-15.00: X, 85-90°, Pl, Sm, Sn 15.00-15.50: Recovered as subangular Gravel, inferred highly fractured zone.	
		95			17						15.50-15.80: X, 85-90°, Un, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill break at 15.8m.	
					18						16.00-16.40: J, 50-55°, Un, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill break at 16.0m.	
					19						16.50: Inferred drill break. 16.50-17.00: J, 65-70°, Un, Sm, Sn	
		75			20						17.00-17.50: J, 50-55°, Un, Sm, Sn	
											17.50-17.80: J, 45-50°, Un, Sm, Sn, Inferred drill break at 17.8m. 17.80-18.00: X, 75-80°, Pl, Sm, Cn, Possible drill break at 18.00m. 18.00-19.00: Poor recovery	
											19.00-20.00: X, 80-85°, Un, Sm, Cn	

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH06

CLIENT: CENTREX COORDS: 616584,0 m E 6209704,0 m N MGA94 53  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION SURFACE RL: 20,54 m DATUM: AHD  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL INCLINATION: -90°  
 JOB NO: 087661006 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 21,50 m

SHEET: 4 OF 4  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 21/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling					Field Material Description				Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH $I_{s(50)}$ MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations	AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
												10 50 100 200 1000 3000
Sonic		100			20			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions and veins, trace of orange staining.	SW		20.00-20.10: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, inferred fractured zone. 20.10-20.80: J, 90°, Un, Sm, Cn  20.80-21.00: X, 70-75°, Pl, Sm, Cn 21.00-21.30: X, 70-75°, Pl, Sm, Cn  21.30-21.40: X, 70-75°, Pl, Sm, Cn 21.40-21.50: Recovered as subangular Gravel and Cobbles, inferred fractured zone or multiple drill breaks.	
					21.50	-0.96		END OF BOREHOLE @ 21.50 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED				
					22							
					23							
					24							
					25							
					26							
					27							
					28							
					29							
					30							

GAP & 02 LIB GLB Log GAP CORED BOREHOLE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ -<DrawingFile> 30/01/2009 12:32 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH07

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616089.0 m E 6210042.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 7.27 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 29/10/08  
 DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0	7.27	SPT 0.00-0.45 m 4, 8, 10 N=18 BH07-01 0.00-0.20 m 0A 0.00 m PID = 0 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, trace of Gravel up to 10 mm.		D	
			1	1.00							
				6.27	BH07-02 1.20-1.40 m 0A 1.20 m PID = 0 ppm		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with Gravel up to 10 mm,			
				1.50							
				5.77	BH07-03 1.90-2.00 m 0A 1.90 m PID = 0 ppm SPT 2.00-2.45 m 6, 7, 9 N=16		CL	Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		VSt-H	
			2								
				3.00	BH07-04 3.00-3.20 m 0A 3.00 m PID = 0 ppm		SP	SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, with low plasticity fines.		D	
				4.27							
				3.50							
				3.77	PP 3.80 m >600 kPa BH07-05 4.00-4.20 m 0A 4.00 m PID = 0 ppm		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		VSt-H	
			4	4.00							
				3.27							
				4.80	PP 4.80 m =310 kPa SPT 5.00-5.45 m 6, 10, 13 N=23		SP	SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, with low plasticity fines.		D	
				2.47							
				4.80	PP 4.80 m =310 kPa SPT 5.00-5.45 m 6, 10, 13 N=23		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		D	
			5								
				8.00	BH07-06 5.80-6.00 m 0A 5.80 m PID = 0 ppm PP 6.00 m =210 kPa						
			6								
				8.00	PP 7.50 m =210 kPa					H	
			7								
				8.00	SPT 8.00-8.45 m 10, 19, 25 N=44		CL	Silty sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel and Cobbles.			Subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size.
			8	-0.73							
			9								
			10								

GAP & .02 LIB.GLB Log GAP NON-CORED FULL PAGE 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:42 & 1.011

Sonic

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH07

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616089.0 m E 6210042.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 7.27 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 2 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 29/10/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling			Sampling			Field Material Description							
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
Sonic			10					CL	Silty sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel and Cobbles.				Subangular Gravel and Cobbles up to 100mm in size.
			11	-3.73					END OF BOREHOLE @ 11.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED				
			12										
			13										
			14										
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH08

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615963,0 m E 6209706,0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 9.73 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11,00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 30/10/08  
 CHECKED: PL DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling			Sampling	Field Material Description									
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
Sonic			0	9.73	SPT 0.00-0.45 m 6, 11, 12 N=23 BH08-01 0.00-0.20 m OA 0.00 m PID = 0 ppm PP 0.20 m =340 kPa BH08-02 0.40-0.50 m OA 0.40 m PID = 0 ppm PP 0.50 m =530 kPa		CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel.		VSt			
			1		1.80 m PID = 0 ppm PP 1.80 m =550 kPa SPT 2.00-2.45 m 9, 12, 13 N=25					H			
			3.50	6.23	BH08-04 3.50-3.80 m OA 3.50 m PID = 0 ppm PP 3.80 m =210 kPa		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, red brown, high plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.					
			4	4.00				CH	Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand, with Gravel.				
			5	5.00	BH08-05 4.50-4.80 m OA 4.50 m PID = 0 ppm PP 4.80 m >600 kPa SPT 5.00-5.45 m 4, 4, 16 N=20 BH08-06 5.50-5.80 m OA 5.50 m PID = 0 ppm PP 5.80 m >600 kPa		CH	CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand.		D			
			6								H		
			7										With Gravel from 7.0m to 7.5m.
			8	7.50	BH08-07 7.50-7.80 m OA 7.50 m PID = 0 ppm SPT 8.00-8.30 m 20, 50/150mm HB N>50		SC	Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, high plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.					Trace of Quartz Gravel up to 20mm in size.
			9	8.00				CL	Silty Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fines, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel.				
			10	1.73									For Continuation Refer to Sheet 2

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.





# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: BH08

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615963.0 m E 6209706.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 9.73 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 3 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 30/10/08  
 CHECKED: *h* DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling					Field Material Description					Defect Information			
METHOD	WATER	TCR	ROD (SCR)	RECOVERED	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	GRAPHIC LOG	ROCK / SOIL MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	WEATHERING	INFERRED STRENGTH Is (50) MPa	DEFECT DESCRIPTION & Additional Observations		AVERAGE DEFECT SPACING (mm)
Sonic		100			10		+ + + + + + + + + +	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.	DW				
					11	11.00 -1.27	+ +	END OF BOREHOLE @ 11.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED					
					12								
					13								
					14								
					15								
					16								
					17								
					18								
					19								
					20								

GAP\_8\_02\_LIB\_GLB\_Log\_GAP\_CORED\_BOREHOLE\_087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 12:32 8.1.011

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.

GAP gINT FN, F02a  
RL3



# APPENDIX C

## QA/QC Procedures



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The quality assurance and quality control procedures undertaken by Golder personnel as part of the investigation were based on the guidelines provided in AS 4482.1 and the National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure 1999 (NEPM).

The following general quality assurance and quality control procedures were undertaken by Golder Associates personnel as part of this investigation:

- Use of a new pair of disposable gloves for each sample collected;
- Backhoe samples were taken away from the bucket;
- Tracking of sample movements using chain-of-custody documentation;
- Checking sample holding times;
- Use of NATA registered laboratories; and
- Performance of laboratory controlled tests and analysis of field duplicates (inter- and intra- laboratory duplicates) to check the reproducibility of the laboratory results.

Rinsate samples were not required due to the use of disposable nitrile gloves between each soil sampling location. During Groundwater sampling new tubing was used for each hole and the pump was washed in a solution of de-ionised water and Decon detergent and rinsed in de-ionised water between each sampling location.

Soil samples were collected in 250 mL jars capped with Teflon lined lids and groundwater samples in bottles provided by a NATA accredited analytical laboratory. The jars and bottles were labelled and stored in a chilled cool-box immediately.

Samples were dispatched to NATA accredited analytical testing laboratories (ALS Environmental or Labmark) under chain of custody documentation. A copy of the chain of custody information is presented in Appendices H and J.

## 2.0 SAMPLING FREQUENCY

### 2.1 Soil Sampling Frequency

The soil sampling frequency in AS4482.1, for a site of 105 hectares, is over 500 locations. A total of 127 soil samples recovered from 32 locations by borehole or hand were analysed as part of the baseline investigation of soil at the proposed marine port site.

The soil sampling was undertaken on an approximately 140 m square grid across the site and based on the land area of 105 hectares the sampling density equated to less than 1 location per hectare. However, given that no acute sources of contamination have been identified in past investigations carried out on the site or adjacent properties, the density and spread of soil sample locations are considered adequate to make a judgement of the contamination status of soil on site.

### 2.2 Groundwater Sampling Frequency

Eight groundwater primary samples were collected from eight groundwater monitoring wells on the site and were analysed for anions and cations and a VIC EPA Screen Comprehensive suite which includes heavy metals, total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX), polycyclic



aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), monocyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (MAHs), fumigants, total cyanide, fluoride, phenolic compounds, organochlorine pesticides (OCPs), organophosphorous pesticides (OPPs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and chlorinated and non-chlorinated volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

The number of groundwater wells installed and the number of groundwater analyses are considered adequate to make a judgment of the contamination status of groundwater on site.

## **3.0 QUALITY CONTROL**

### **3.1 Sample Holding Times**

The samples were analysed within the prescribed holding times, with the exception of the following samples for pH analysis:

- Soil samples extracted 1 day out of holding time:
  - BH04/01, BH04/02, BH04/03
- Soil samples extracted 3 days out of holding time:
  - BH01/01
  - BH03/01, BH03/02, BH03/03
- Soil samples extracted 4 days out of holding time:
  - BH01/02, BH01/03
  - BH02/01, BH02/02, BH02/03
- Soil samples extracted 6 days out of holding time:
  - BH06/01, BH06/02, BH06/03

There were no holding time analyses errors reported for groundwater samples.

The cause of the late analyses for the above samples was due to the extended period of field work involved in collecting these samples, and to an oversight or delay by the laboratory in processing and registering the samples. Whilst the extraction/analyses in the above samples were conducted out of the holding times, it is considered unlikely that this has had an adverse affect on data quality or use of the data for purposes of this investigation since elevated pH values are persistent in the environment, and are therefore unlikely to have degraded or reduced as a consequence of the delayed processing.

### **3.2 Rate of Field Duplicate Testing**

The NEPM refers to AS 4482.1 with respect to guidance on quality assurance testing. AS 4482.1 recommends intra-laboratory blind field duplicates and inter-laboratory split field duplicates are each taken at a rate of 1 in 20 samples (5%).

The rate of soil testing for blind duplicates was approximately 1 in 21 (6 out of 127 samples, a rate of 4.7%) at primary laboratories (ALS Environmental for groundwater samples, as well as soil samples from test pits and surface grab samples, and SGS for soil samples from boreholes) and the rate of testing for split duplicates was approximately 1 in 19 (5 out of 97 samples, a rate of 5.1%) at a secondary laboratory (LabMark).

One duplicate groundwater sample was analysed at each of the primary and secondary laboratories.



The key parameters for soil and groundwater are considered to be metals, TPH, BTEX, PAH, OCPs and OPPs. Generally the blind duplicate rates were above the 5% specified in AS4482.1. The blind duplicate rate for soils sampled for metals (4.7%) was marginally below the blind duplication rate recommended in AS4482.1. The significance of this will be dependent on the quality of the QC data.

The key parameters for groundwater are considered to be metals, TPH and VHCs. The groundwater blind and split duplication rates met the recommended 5% for metals, anion and cation analyte suites. Blind and split duplication rates recommended in AS4482.1 were not met by the other key chemicals.

### **3.3 QA/QC Results for Investigation**

#### **3.3.1 RPDs for Blind and Split Duplicates**

To assess the acceptability of duplicate QC results, the relative percent difference (RPD) was calculated for the duplicate samples analysed. The RPD is the difference between each set of duplicate results and their mean, with the results expressed as a percentage of the mean. The RPD was considered to be 0% if both results were below the laboratory limit of reporting (LOR). If one result was below the LOR and the other above, the RPD was not calculated.

Calculated RPD values for the investigation are presented in Appendix I3 and K3.

The RPDs for the soil intra-laboratory blind duplicate results ranged from 0% to 28%. Of the 355 calculated RPD values, all were within the generally accepted limit of 50%. The RPDs for the soil inter-laboratory split duplicate results ranged from 7.7% to 199.3%. Of the 33 calculated RPD values, 23 were within the generally accepted limit of 50%.

The main contribution to the exceedences of the acceptable RPD of 50% was from the split duplicate results. The primary chemical results indicate some heterogeneity in the samples and this heterogeneity is likely to have been magnified when a different laboratory, using different techniques analysed the soil. Furthermore, the small variations at low concentrations for some of the contaminants reported may also have contributed to the high RPD results.

The RPDs for the groundwater intra-laboratory blind duplicate results ranged from 0% to 30.7%. Of the 26 calculated RPD values, all were within the generally accepted limit of 50%. The RPDs for the groundwater inter-laboratory split duplicate results ranged from 1.0% to 32.8%. Of the 17 calculated RPD values, all were within the generally accepted limit of 50%.

Therefore the reproducibility of soil and groundwater data for the contaminants of concern is considered sufficient to provide confidence in the primary data.

The concentrations of metals for the 124 soil samples analysed were below the laboratory LOR for many analytes in this suite, and exceedences were reported for copper, vanadium and zinc analytes only. The low duplication rates (<5%) noted in Section 3.2 are not considered to affect the outcome of the chemical testing.

The concentrations of OCPs/OPPs, phenols, CHCs, BTEX and VOCs (including VHCs) were generally below the laboratory LOR, and concentrations of TPH were generally below or marginally above the laboratory LOR in the groundwater samples analysed. The absence of duplication of groundwater samples noted in Section 3.2 is therefore not considered to affect the outcome of the chemical testing for these analytes.

#### **3.3.2 Internal Laboratory QA/QC Analysis**

Laboratory quality control procedures included the following:



## APPENDIX C

### Quality Assurance and Quality Control Information

- Analysis of a 'method blank'; an analyte-free matrix to which all reagents are added in the same volume or proportions as used in sample processing. Analysis should show analyte concentrations below the laboratory LORs. Failure was considered to have occurred if concentrations at or above the LOR were reported.
- Analysis of laboratory 'duplicate' samples; a separate portion of a sample being analysed that is treated the same as the other samples in the batch. Concentrations reported for the duplicates were compared to the corresponding primary sample and RPDs calculated. Failure was considered to have occurred if RPDs greater than 50% were calculated.
- Analysis of samples with added 'surrogate spike'; an organic compound which is similar to the target analytes in chemical composition and behaviour in the analytical process, but which is not normally found in environmental samples, or 'matrix spike'; an aliquot of sample spiked with a known concentration of target analytes during sample preparation and analysis, or 'laboratory control spike', is a reference material tested at the same time as a real sample. It is used to demonstrate that the analytical instrument is properly calibrated and is capable of providing accurate and quantitative results. Results from spikes are reported as the percentage recovery of the known quantity added to the sample. Surrogate spikes were also added to blank samples and duplicate samples and the percentage recovery reported. Failure was considered to have occurred if the percentage recovery reported was outside the acceptable recovery limits set by the laboratory. These limits generally differ for each analyte.

No laboratory internal duplicates for soil and groundwater returned results above RPDs greater than 50%.

No laboratory internal method blanks for soil and groundwater returned results above the respective laboratory LOR.

Most results from the primary laboratory (ALS Environmental), showed spike recoveries (for the matrix spikes, internal control spikes and internal surrogate spikes) within the acceptable range nominated by this laboratory for the analytes tested.

Phenol, OCP/OPP, and TPH/BTEX analyses conducted during the soil sampling and PCB, OCP/OPP, TPH/BTEX and VOCs during the groundwater sampling showed some spikes outside the acceptable range. However, the individual spike failures reported is considered low for each primary analyte tested. An example for both soil and groundwater spike recoveries are as follows.

For soil, spiked OCP/OPP samples had the highest number of poor recoveries (5). The number of OCP/OPP suites spiked was 63. However, the number of individual analytes within this suite is 42 (25 OCPs plus 17 OPPs). Only 5 OCP/OPP spike tests failed in 1890 individual analytes (giving a failure rate of 0.26%).

Similarly, for groundwater, spiked TPH/BTEX had the highest number of poor recoveries (5). The number of TPH/BTEX suites that were spiked was 8. However, the number of individual analytes within this suite is 9 (4 TPH plus 5 BTEX). Only 5 TPH/BTEX tests failed in 72 individual analytes tested (giving a failure rate of 6.9%). It must also be noted that the failures reported for TPH/BTEX spikes only marginally exceeded the acceptable recovery limits, ranging from just 2% to 4% greater than the upper data quality objective adopted by the laboratory.

Therefore, the number of spike failures is considered acceptable for the purpose of this investigation.



# APPENDIX D

## Groundwater Well Permits

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**

pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*

**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153464
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yaranyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yaranyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**

pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*

**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153463
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yarityacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yarityacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION

GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001

Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**

pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*

**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153462
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yaranyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yaranyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**  
pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*  
**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153461
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yaranyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yaranyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**  
pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*  
**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153460
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yarynyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yarynyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**  
pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*  
**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153459
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yarityacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yarityacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**

pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*

**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153458
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yaranyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yaranyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**  
pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*  
**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153457
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yarityacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yarityacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE** that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
**DEPARTMENT OF WATER, LAND AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION**

RESOURCE ALLOCATION DIVISION  
GPO Box 2834 Adelaide SA 5001  
Ph: 8463 6875 Fax: 8463 6840

**PERMIT to undertake a WATER AFFECTING ACTIVITY**  
pursuant to section 135 of the *Natural Resources Management Act 2004*  
**WELL PERMIT**

Subject to full compliance with all the procedures, specifications and limitations contained or referred to, in the conditions set out below,

<b>Permit No:</b>	153456
<b>Expiry Date:</b>	02/09/2009

**Permission is hereby granted to:** GOLDER ASSOCIATES P/L  
ACN 006 107 857  
199 FRANKLIN STREET  
ADELAIDE SA 5000

**To undertake the following water affecting activity:**

**Activity:** Well Construction  
**Well Use:** Investigation

**CONDITIONS:**

1. The activity authorised by this permit must only be undertaken on the land described below:  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 386  
Hundred of Yaranyacka  
  
CL 872/7  
Section 388  
Hundred of Yaranyacka
2. All work is to be carried out in accordance with the enclosed general specifications.
3. If the well is considered unsatisfactory, it may be abandoned and a replacement well may then be constructed provided that the abandoned well is backfilled prior to the drill rig leaving the site.
4. Water samples are required from all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
5. Strata samples are not required.
6. The licensed well driller must forward with his report a plan obtained from the permit holder, who must mark thereon the location of all wells drilled in respect of this permit.
7. All wells must be drilled vertical unless written permission is obtained from the

Minister.

**NOTES:**

1. Under section 202(1)(b)(ii) of the Natural Resources Management Act 2004, you have a right of appeal to the Environment, Resources and Development Court against the imposition of any condition on this permit. The appeal must be instituted within six weeks of the date of permit issue. The appeal must also be served upon this department within that time.
2. This permit is not transferable.
3. This well construction permit is not an authorisation for a person to enter private property and prior authority must be obtained from the land owner in all circumstances.
4. The issue of this permit does not negate the requirement to comply with the provisions of other Acts that may impact on the activity undertaken pursuant to this permit.

**TAKE NOTE that the permit holder, or a person acting on behalf of the permit holder, who contravenes or fails to comply with a condition of this permit is guilty of an offence, and such acts or omissions may result in the variation, suspension or revocation of the permit.**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Melinda Kovac  
COORDINATOR WATER LICENSING  
Delegate of Minister for Environment and Conservation

Date: 2/09/2008



# APPENDIX E

## Groundwater Well Construction Details



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW01

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616712.0 m E 6209958.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.70 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.50 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 23/10/08  
 DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling				Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation			
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic			0			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse grained gravel.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 5.3)
			8.70 0.20 8.50			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown/ white, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse gravel.		
			1					
			1.50 7.20			Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, white, low plasticity fines.		
			2					
			1.90 2.00 6.70			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown/ white, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse gravel.		
			3			GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white quartzite inclusions (up to 100mm) and veins of Mica Schist, some orange staining.		
			4					
			5					
			6					
		7						Bentonite Seal (5.3 - 6.3)
		7.60 1.10				Gravelly SAND, pale brown, Quartz inclusions up to 5mm. Inferred RS/EW GRANITE		Filter Pack (6.3 - 13.3)
		8				GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered pale grey, white, quartzite inclusions up to 100mm and veins of mica schist, with some orange staining.		
		8.50 0.20				SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite veins up to 5mm, trace of orange staining.		Screen (7.3 - 13.2)
		9						
		10						

GAP 8.02 LUB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW01

SHEET: 2 OF 2

DRILL RIG: SONIC

CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR

LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08

CHECKED: *h* DATE: 30/1/09

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616712.0 m E 6209958.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.70 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.50 m

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		10				SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite veins up to 5mm, trace of orange staining.		
		11						
		12						
		13						
		13.50	-4.80			END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.50 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED		
		14						
		15						
		16						
		17						
		18						
		19						
		20						

GAP 6 02 LIB GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 15:57 6.1.025



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW02

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616476.0 m E 6209979.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.91 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 23/10/08  
 CHECKED: *HL* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	0.10 8.81			Clayey SAND, fine to medium grained, brown, low plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 5.0)
		0.80 8.11				Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, trace of fine to coarse Gravel.		
Sonic		1				Gravelly Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, fine to coarse Gravel, low plasticity fines.		Bentonite Seal (5.0 - 6.0)
		2	2.00 6.91			GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.		
		3						Filter Pack (6.0 - 13.0)
		4						
		5						Screen (7.0 - 13.0)
		6						
		7						
		8						
		9						
		10						

GAP.8.02 LIB.GLB Log\_GAP WELL\_087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025

05/11/08

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW02

SHEET: 2 OF 2

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616476.0 m E 6209979.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.91 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 13.00 m

DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 23/10/08  
 DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling		Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation						
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION	
Sonic		10			+	<p>GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.</p> <p>SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey.</p> <p>GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.</p> <p>END OF BOREHOLE @ 13.00 m            TARGET DEPTH            STANDPIPE INSTALLED</p>			
			10.50		+				
				-1.69					+
			11		+				
					+				
			12		+				
					+				
					+				
					+				
					+				
					+				
					+				
			13	13.00					+
			-4.09		+				
		14							
		15							
		16							
		17							
		18							
		19							
		20							

GAP 8 02 LIB GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX-SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW03

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616334.0 m E 6209804.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.05 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 10.30 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 24/10/08  
 CHECKED: *H* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	8.05 0.20 7.85			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, trace of gravel up to 5mm in size. Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, red brown, low plasticity fines.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 5.2)
		1						
		2	1.90 6.15			Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse sand.		
		3						
		4	4.00 4.05			Gravelly SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, fine to coarse Gravel, trace of low plasticity fines.		
		5						
		6						Bentonite Seal (5.2 - 6.2)
		7	7.00 1.05					Filter Pack (6.2 - 10.3)
		8						Screen (7.2 - 10.2)
		9						
		10				GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, white, gravel-sized quartzite inclusions, veins of mica schist, some orange staining.		

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.

GAP 8\_02.LIB.GLB.Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFiles>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW03

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616334.0 m E 6209804.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 8.05 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 10.30 m

SHEET: 2 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 24/10/08  
 CHECKED: *tl* DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
		10						
			10.30		+			
			-2.25		+	END OF BOREHOLE @ 10.30 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED		
		11						
		12						
		13						
		14						
		15						
		16						
		17						
		18						
		19						
		20						

GAP 8.02.LIB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2008 15:57 8.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW04

SHEET: 1 OF 2

DRILL RIG: SONIC

CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR

LOGGED: MH DATE: 26/10/08

CHECKED: *th* DATE: 20/1/09

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616329.0 m E 6209601.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 17.30 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 18.10 m

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	17.30			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with Gravel.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 10.0)
		0.50	16.80			Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, with gravel.		
Sonic		2	2.00			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, some veins, trace of orange staining.		
		4.50	12.80			GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.		
		10						

GAP & 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW04

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616329.0 m E 6209601.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 17.30 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 18.10 m

SHEET: 2 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 26/10/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 30/1/09

Drilling		Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation						
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION	
Sonic		10			+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.		Bentonite Seal (10.0 - 11.0)	
		11			+			Filter Pack (11.0 - 18.1)	
		12			+			Screen (12.0 - 18.0)	
		13			+				
		14	14.00	3.30			+		
		15	15.00	2.30			+	SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, some trace of orange staining.	
		16					+	GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, patches of orange staining.	
		17					+		
		18	18.00				+		
		19					+		
		20				END OF BOREHOLE @ 18.10 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED			

GAP & 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 & 1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW05

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616497.0 m E 6209493.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 14.62 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 15.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 28/10/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 2.1.09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	14.62 0.20 14.42			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, brown, low plasticity fines, with subangular gravel up to 15 mm in size. Silty SAND, fine to coarse grained, grey/ green, with gravel.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 6.9)
		1	1.00 13.62			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions up to 50mm, quartzite veins up to 5mm width, trace of granite inclusions.		
Sonic		6	6.00 8.62			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, quartzite veins up to 5mm width.		
		7						Bentonite Seal (6.9 - 7.9)
		8						Filter Pack (7.9 - 15.0)
		9						Screen (8.9 - 14.9)
		10						

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW05

SHEET: 2 OF 2

DRILL RIG: SONIC

CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR

LOGGED: MH DATE: 28/10/08

CHECKED: *HL* DATE: 30/1/09

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616497.0 m E 6209493.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 14.62 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 15.00 m

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic	05/11/08	10				SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered, dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions, quartzite veins up to 5mm width.		
		11						
		12						
		13						
		14						
		15	15.00 -0.38			END OF BOREHOLE @ 15.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED		
		16						
		17						
		18						
		19						
		20						

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.

GAP 8\_02\_UB.GLB Log: GAP WELL: 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:57 8.1.025





# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW06

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616584.0 m E 6209704.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 20.54 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 21.50 m

SHEET: 2 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: Hh  
 DATE: 21/10/08  
 DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling		Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation					
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		10				Sandy CLAY, low to medium plasticity, green/ brown, fine to coarse Sand, with Gravel.		
		11	11.00 9.54			Sandy CLAY, medium to high plasticity, brown, fine to coarse Sand, with gneiss/schist Gravel up to 80mm, trace fine quartz gravel.		
Sonic		12	11.50 9.04			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions up to 50mm in size and veins up to 5mm width.		
		13						
		14						Bentonite Seal (13.4 - 14.4)
		15						Filter Pack (14.4 - 21.5)
		16	16.00 4.54			SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions and veins, trace of orange staining.		Screen (15.4 - 21.4)
		17						
		18						
		19						
		20						

GAP 6 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/01/2009 15:58 8.1.025

05/11/08

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW06

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616584.0 m E 6209704.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 20.54 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 21.50 m

SHEET: 3 OF 3  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 21/10/08  
 CHECKED: *th* DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		20				SCHIST, fine to coarse grained, layered dark grey, occasional quartzite inclusions and veins, trace of orange staining.		
		21						
		21.50	-0.96			END OF BOREHOLE @ 21.50 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED		
		22						
		23						
		24						
		25						
		26						
		27						
		28						
		29						
		30						

GAP & 02 LIB.GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/07/2009 15:58 B.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW07

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616089.0 m E 6210042.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 7.27 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *th*  
 DATE: 29/10/08  
 DATE: 20/11/09

Drilling		Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation					
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	7.27			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, trace of Gravel up to 10 mm.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 3.0)
		1	1.00 6.27			Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, low plasticity fines, with Gravel up to 10 mm.		
			1.50 5.77			Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		
		3	3.00 4.27			SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, with low plasticity fines.		Bentonite Seal (3.0 - 4.0)
			3.50 3.77			Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		
		4	4.00 3.27			SAND, fine to coarse grained, pale brown, with low plasticity fines.		Filter Pack (4.0 - 11.0)
			4.80 2.47			Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, pale brown, fine to coarse Sand.		Screen (5.0 - 11.0)
		8	8.00 -0.73			Silly sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel and Cobbles.		
		9						
		10						

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW07

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 616089.0 m E 6210042.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 7.27 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DIA: 150 mm HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 2 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH DATE: 29/10/08  
 CHECKED: *lh* DATE: 30/11/09

Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description and Instrumentation				
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		10				Silty sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel and Cobbles.		
		11	11.00 -3.73			END OF BOREHOLE @ 11.00 m TARGET DEPTH STANDPIPE INSTALLED		
		12						
		13						
		14						
		15						
		16						
		17						
		18						
		19						
		20						

GAP & 02 LIB GLB Log GAP WELL 087661006 - CENTREX SHEEP HILL.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 30/07/2009 15:58 B.1.025

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.



# REPORT OF BOREHOLE: GW08

CLIENT: CENTREX  
 PROJECT: SHEEP HILL PORT INVESTIGATION  
 LOCATION: SHEEP HILL  
 JOB NO: 087661006

COORDS: 615963.0 m E 6209706.0 m N MGA94 53  
 SURFACE RL: 9.73 m DATUM: AHD  
 INCLINATION: -90°  
 HOLE DEPTH: 11.00 m

SHEET: 1 OF 2  
 DRILL RIG: SONIC  
 CONTRACTOR: BOART LONGYEAR  
 LOGGED: MH  
 CHECKED: *h*  
 DATE: 30/10/08  
 DATE: 20/1/09

Drilling			Sampling	Field Material Description and Instrumentation			
METHOD	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	AIRLIFT YIELD (L/s)	CONSTRUCTION
Sonic		0	9.73		Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel.		Cement Casing (0.0 - 3.0)
		1					
		2					
		3					Bentonite Seal (3.0 - 4.0)
		3.50	6.23		Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, red brown, high plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.		
		4.00	5.73		Sandy CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand, with Gravel.		Filter Pack (4.0 - 11.0)
		5.00	4.73		CLAY, high plasticity, red brown, fine to coarse Sand.		Screen (5.0 - 11.0)
		6					
		7					
		7.50	2.23		Clayey SAND, fine to coarse grained, high plasticity fines, trace of Gravel.		
	8.00	1.73		Silty Sandy CLAY, low plasticity, yellow, fines, fine to coarse Sand, trace of Gravel.			
	9						
	9.50	0.23		GRANITE, fine to coarse grained, layered, pale grey, pink, white, quartzite inclusions, veins of micaceous schist, some orange staining.			
		10					

This report of borehole must be read in conjunction with accompanying notes and abbreviations. It has been prepared for hydrogeological purposes only, without attempt to assess geotechnical properties or possible contamination. Any reference to geotechnical properties or potential contamination are for information only and do not necessarily indicate the presence or absence of the properties stated.





# APPENDIX F

## Groundwater Well Development and Sampling Forms

# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW01
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	7.341	9.812
Depth to product (m BRP)		
Thickness of product (m)		
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	13.021	13.232
Depth of Water in Column (m)	5.68	3.42
Bore Volume (L)	4.510	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Time, min	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)	
		10		4.61	26.8	11.91	-13	208	Highly turbid/ Brown	
		20		4.22	26.7	11.98	-24	196	Highly turbid/ Brown	
		30		3.33	26.3	10.02	-5	938	Highly turbid/ Brown	
		40		3.19	26.3	11.36	-2	1445	Highly turbid/ Brown	
		50		3.20	26.6	11.64	-27	133	Highly turbid/ Brown	
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>			50.0	No. bore vol. Pumped			11.1			
Time Finish hr:min	:									

Developing Method: Submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

Well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW02
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	8.134	12.484
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	14.895	14.901
Depth of Water in Column (m)	6.761	2.417
Bore Volume (L)	5.368	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		20	18.70	27.8	11.27	108	3.38	Highly turbid/ Brown
		40	18.62	26.9	9.98	105	396	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		60.0	No. bore vol. Pumped		11.2			
Time Finish hr: min	:							

Developing Method: Submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

Well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

<b>BORE ID</b>	GW03
----------------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	7.643	8.395
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	11.531	11.540
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.888	3.145
Bore Volume (L)	3.087	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		10	6.64	26.5	9.32	118	16.39	Highly turbid/ Brown
		20	6.25	26.1	9.06	112	14.6	Highly turbid/ Brown
		30	10.20	27.8	8.45	110	2.52	Highly turbid/ Brown
		40	10.80	27.9	8.00	110	11.5	Highly turbid/ Brown
		50	16.53	27.7	7.00	153	2.71	Highly turbid/ Brown
		60	16.78	28.1	6.82	166	2.96	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		60.0	No. bore vol. Pumped		19.4			
Time Finish hr: min	:							

Developing Method: Submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

<b>BORE ID</b>	GW04
----------------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	15.514	18.341
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	18.543	18.546
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.029	0.205
Bore Volume (L)	2.405	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		10	2.20	27.4	8.07	107	1.62	Highly turbid/ Brown
		20	1.79	27.4	8.2	90	0.92	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		30.0	No. bore vol. Pumped		12.5			
Time Finish hr: min	:							

Developing Method: submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

*well was pumped until water was clear and sediement was removed*

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW05
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number: 087661006 Date: 30-Oct-08  
 Client: CENTREX Time: pm  
 Site Location: SHEEP HILL Developed By: MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	3.512	15.921
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	16.00	16.00
Depth of Water in Column (m)	12.488	0.079
Bore Volume (L)	9.916	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (us)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		20	1083.00	26.1	8.16	129	4.07	Highly turbid/ Brown
		40	1089.00	25.8	8.66	72	3.17	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		60.0	No. bore vol. Pumped			6.1		
Time Finish hr:min	:							

Developing Method: Submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

*well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.*

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW06
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	18.556	19.801
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	22.061	22.001
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.505	2.2
Bore Volume (L)	2.783	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		18	19.70	27.8	8.92	41	1.17	Highly turbid/ Brown
		20	19.80	27.6	8.94	43	1.17	Highly turbid/ Brown
								Clear at end of tubing
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		38.0	No. bore vol. Pumped			13.7		
Time Finish hr:min	:							

Developing Method: Submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

*Well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.*

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW07
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	6.571	3.572
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	11.951	11.952
Depth of Water in Column (m)	5.38	8.38
Bore Volume (L)	4.272	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (us)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		20	1460.00	28.4	8.01	9	1.48	Highly turbid/ Brown
		40	1556.00	28.3	7.99	27	1.46	Highly turbid/ Brown
		50	1579.00	28.7	7.96	14	1.85	Highly turbid/ Brown
		60	1627.00	28.9	7.95	5	2.11	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		60.0	No. bore vol. Pumped		14.0			
Time Finish hr:min	:							

Developing Method: submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

*well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.*

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER BORE DEVELOPMENT

BORE ID	GW08
---------	------

## RECORD FORM

### PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Number:	087661006	Date:	30-Oct-08
Client:	CENTREX	Time:	pm
Site Location:	SHEEP HILL	Developed By:	MH

### GROUNDWATER WELL DATA

Interface probe used?	YES
-----------------------	-----

Reference point marked?	YES
Location of Reference Point	TOC

Diameter of Column (mm)	1200
Diameter of Bore (inc filter pack) (mm)	100
Standpipe height (m above ground level)	

	Before Developing	After Developing
Standing Water Level (m *BRP)	8.506	6.531
Depth to product (m BRP)	-	-
Thickness of product (m)	-	-
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	11.789	11.788
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.283	5.257
Bore Volume (L)	2.607	

\*BRP - Below Reference Point

### DEVELOPING RECORD

Time Start hr: min	:	Volume pumped (L)	Conductivity (ms)	Temp (°C)	pH	Redox Potential (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Appearance (general observations)
		20	1.92	29.9	7.83	151	2.86	Highly turbid/ Brown
		40	1.80	29.3	7.83	0.48	2.63	Highly turbid/ Brown
<b>Total vol. pumped (L)</b>		60.0	No. bore vol. Pumped		23.0			
Time Finish hr:min	:							

Developing Method: submersible pump and regulator

### NOTES

*well was pumped until water was clear and sediment was removed.*

---



---



---



---



# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW01</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	7.481
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	12.872
Depth of Water in Column (m)	5.391
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 20.1

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	7.481
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>9:15</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
7	3	51	1.82	8.121	25.6	6.32	11.59	4.39	27
14	7	30	1.87	8.273	25.7	3.79	11.44	4.09	18
30	11	42	2.56	8.279	25.7	3.44	11.36	3.81	19
28	14	12	1.97	8.301	25.7	2.40	9.71	3.36	54
34	18	9	1.87	8.321	25.7	2.07	9.58	3.23	65
40	22	19	1.79	8.333	25.8	11.24	9.40	3.11	83
47	27	21	1.72	8.341	25.8	11.81	9.39	3.07	84
55	32	18	1.70	8.345	25.8	11.82	9.39	3.07	84
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			55	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>	2.7				
Time Finish hr:min	<b>9:45</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 8.345  
**Container:** Vial 2 **Preservation:** NaHSO4  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 8.345  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter  
 250ml Plastic 1 none  
 1L Glass 1 none  
 125ml Plastic 1 none  
 500 ml Plastic 1 NaOH

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ Clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO

**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny Temperature 20°C  
 Previous Week Sunny Temperature 20°C - 25°C

**Notes:** Water cleared after first 3 minutes.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW02</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50	Bore Volume (L)	20.1	Interface probe used?	YES
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100			Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	8.152			Depth to water (m BRP)	8.152
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	13.539			Thickness of product (m BRP)	-
Depth of Water in Column (m)	5.387				
Standpipe height (m above gl)					

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>10:00</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
7	4	13	1.66	8.981	26.5	3.61	7.71	10.05	166
14	9	22	1.49	8.992	26.6	3.39	7.70	9.23	174
20	14	49	1.35	9.123	26.7	3.35	7.70	8.78	176
26	19	36	1.33	9.216	26.8	3.36	7.71	8.49	175
33	24	3	1.37	9.234	26.8	3.45	7.70	8.6	175
41	29	28	1.39	9.238	26.8	3.33	7.70	8.61	175
48	34	16	1.40	9.301	26.8	3.27	7.70	8.62	175
52	39	1	1.33	9.305	26.8	3.26	7.71	8.61	175
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			52	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>		2.6			
Time Finish hr:min	<b>10:40</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 9.305  
**Container:** Vial  250ml Plastic  1L Glass  125ml Plastic  500 ml Plastic  
**Preservation:** NaHSO4 none none none NaOH  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 9.305  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ Clear Turbidity: Low  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO  
**Weather Conditions:** *Sampling Day* Sunny, windy Temperature 20°C  
*Previous Week* Sunny, windy Temperature 20°C - 25°C  
**Notes:** Purged clear after first 30 seconds.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW03</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	7.681
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	10.751
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.07
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 11.5

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	7.681
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>10:50</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
5	3	35	1.40	7.889	26.4	9.76	6.81	22.30	157
10	6	8	1.63	7.893	26.3	26.44	6.81	22.10	154
15	9	44	1.54	7.901	26.3	27.22	6.81	21.40	154
20	12	9	1.65	7.912	26.3	26.63	6.71	18.65	155
25	15	58	1.57	7.983	26.2	22.98	6.60	19.55	159
30	18	34	1.62	7.988	26.1	1.01	6.48	20.12	162
35	21	17	1.64	7.989	26.1	1.02	6.46	20.11	163
40	24	28	1.63	7.995	26.1	1.01	6.45	20.10	163
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			40	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>		3.5			
Time Finish hr: min	<b>11:20</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 7.995  
**Container:** 250ml Plastic  1L Glass  125ml Plastic  500 ml Plastic   
**Preservation:** NaHSO4 none none none NaOH  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 7.995  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ Clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO

**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C  
 Previous Week Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C

**Notes:** Purged clear after 1st minute.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW04</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50	Bore Volume (L)	11.5	Interface probe used?	YES
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100			Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	15.567			Depth to water (m BRP)	15.567
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	18.644			Thickness of product (m BRP)	-
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.077				
Standpipe height (m above gl)					

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>11:30</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
5	4	35	1.09	16.202	26.7	2.89	7.90	4.41	152
10	8	19	1.20	16.215	26.7	2.06	7.90	4.32	151
15	12	58	1.16	16.310	26.6	1.84	7.87	4.21	152
20	16	5	1.24	16.319	26.7	1.88	7.85	4.39	152
25	20	33	1.22	16.319	26.7	1.63	7.85	4.32	152
30	24	54	1.20	16.412	26.7	1.92	7.85	4.34	153
35	28	9	1.24	16.413	26.7	1.84	7.85	4.33	152
46	32	45	1.40	16.415	26.7	1.63	7.84	4.31	152
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			46	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>		4.0			
Time Finish hr:min	<b>12:15</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV **Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 16.415  
**Container:** 1L Plastic  **Preservation:** Sodium BiSulphate   
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? YES Duplicate ID: GW104, GW204  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 16.415  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter  
 500 ml Plastic  HNO3  
 125ml Plastic  none  
 1L Glass  none  
 1L Plastic  none

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO

**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny windy Temperature 25°C  
 Previous Week Sunny windy Temperature 25°C

**Notes:** Purged clear after first 4 minutes.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW05</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	13.484
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	15.689
Depth of Water in Column (m)	2.205
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 8.2

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	13.484
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>12:40</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (µS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
5	3	13	1.55	14.041	26.9	3.46	8.10	1440	151
10	6	6	1.64	14.125	26.9	3.34	8.09	1412	151
15	8	42	1.72	14.231	27.0	3.40	8.09	1392	151
20	11	38	1.72	14.516	27.0	3.40	8.09	1373	152
25	12	27	2.01	15.581	27.1	3.39	8.09	1374	153
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			25	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>	3.0				
Time Finish hr:min	<b>1:10</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 15.581  
**Container:** Vial 2 **Preservation:** NaHSO4  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 15.581  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter  
 250ml Plastic 1 none  
 1L Glass 1 none  
 125ml Plastic 1 none  
 500 ml Plastic 1 NaOH

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ Clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO  
**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny Temperature 20°C  
 Previous Week Sunny Temperature 20°C - 25°C  
**Notes:** Well pumped dry x 2.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW06</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	18.705
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	22.041
Depth of Water in Column (m)	3.336
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 12.4

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	18.705
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>8:00</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (discrete)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
3	2	21	1.28	18.916	27.9	2.44	7.49	23.5	184
3	4	30	0.67	19.476	27.8	2.37	7.48	23.3	183
3	6	48	0.44	21.321	27.7	3.01	7.47	23.1	182
3	8	52	0.34	21.965	27.7	3.02	7.47	22.9	183
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			12	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>	1.0				
Time Finish hr:min	<b>8:30</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Bailer

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 21.965  
**Container:** 1L Plastic  1L Glass  125ml Plastic  500 ml Plastic   
**Preservation:** Sodium BiSulphate  none  HNO3  none

**Rinsate sample taken** BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
**Samples taken?** YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
**Time between sampling & purging:** Instant  
**Water level prior to sampling (m):** 21.965  
**Samples filtered?** YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown Turbidity: Low / Medium / High  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? YES / NO

**Weather Conditions:** *Sampling Day* Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C  
*Previous Week* Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C

**Notes:** Bailer was used due to depth of well.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW07</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	6.814
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	11.631
Depth of Water in Column (m)	4.817
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 18.0

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	6.814
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>1:40</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
5	2	22	2.11	7.721	27.0	6.42	7.28	21.7	175
10	4	13	2.37	7.722	26.8	3.32	7.26	20.1	176
15	6	54	2.17	7.810	26.7	3.16	7.30	18.24	176
20	9	12	2.17	7.823	26.5	3.08	7.29	18.4	177
25	12	34	1.99	7.831	26.4	3.07	7.28	18.55	176
30	16	19	1.84	7.832	26.4	3.09	7.28	18.56	177
35	19	48	1.77	7.840	26.4	3.09	7.28	18.56	176
40	23	9	1.73	7.841	26.4	3.08	7.27	18.57	175
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			40	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>		2.2			
Time Finish hr:min	<b>2:00</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 7.841  
**Container:** Vial 2 **Preservation:** NaHSO4  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 7.841  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter  
 250ml Plastic 1 none  
 1L Glass 1 none  
 125ml Plastic 1 none  
 500 ml Plastic 1 NaOH

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO

**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny, windy Temperature 21°C  
 Previous Week Sunny, windy Temperature 21°C

**Notes:** Well was perged clear after first 9 minutes.

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4

# GROUNDWATER SAMPLING - RECORD FORM

<b>BORE ID</b>	<b>GW08</b>
----------------	-------------

## PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project Number:** 087661006 **Site Location:** SHEEP HILL  
**Client:** CENTREX **Date of Sampling:** 5-Nov-08  
**Purged By:** MH **Sampled By:** MH

## GROUNDWATER BORE DATA

Diameter of Column (mm)	50
Diameter of Bore (mm)	100
Standing Water Level (m BRP)	9.169
Total Depth of Bore (m BRP)	11.726
Depth of Water in Column (m)	2.557
Standpipe height (m above gl)	

Bore Volume (L) 9.5

Interface probe used?	YES
Depth to product (m BRP)	-
Depth to water (m BRP)	9.169
Thickness of product (m BRP)	-

BRP - Below Reference Point

## PURGING RECORD AND FIELD PARAMETER MEASUREMENTS

Time Start hr: min	<b>2:20</b>								
Volume Purged (L) (accum)	Time (min) (accum)	Time (seconds)	Rate, L/min	Depth to WL, m	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	pH	Conductivity (mS/cm)	Redox Potential (mV)
5	4	31	1.11	9.183	27.1	4.99	7.49	14.66	160
10	9	48	1.02	9.276	27.0	14.05	7.48	14.24	161
15	13	56	1.08	9.459	26.8	2.13	7.40	13.06	163
20	18	29	1.08	9.761	26.8	2.21	7.40	13.03	164
25	22	17	1.12	10.392	26.8	2.23	7.39	13.02	165
30	26	7	1.15	10.398	26.8	2.24	7.38	13.03	165
<b>Total volume purged (L)</b>			30	<b>No. bore volumes purged</b>	3.1				
Time Finish hr:min	<b>2:55</b>								

**Water Quality Meter type:** TDS 90FLMV

**Water Dipper type:** Solist interface dipper

**Pumping Method:** Waterra Tubing with Submersible Pump and Regulator

## SAMPLING RECORD

**Minimum Water Level during Purging (m):** 10.398  
**Container:** Vial 2 **Preservation:** NaHSO4  
 Rinsate sample taken BEFORE / AFTER this well? NO Rinsate ID: -  
 Samples taken? YES Duplicate taken? NO Duplicate ID: -  
 Time between sampling & purging: Instant  
 Water level prior to sampling (m): 10.398  
 Samples filtered? YES for metals Filter method: 0.45 mm filter  
 250ml Plastic 1 none  
 1L Glass 1 none  
 125ml Plastic 1 none  
 500 ml Plastic 1 NaOH

## OBSERVATIONS

**Samples:** Colour: Pale Brown/ clear Turbidity Medium  
 Odour: NIL Sheen? NO

**Weather Conditions:** Sampling Day Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C  
 Previous Week Sunny, windy Temperature 25°C

**Notes:** \_\_\_\_\_

Refer to "Groundwater Sampling Guidelines" VicEPA Publication 669 \*discrete means to restart or batch the volumes and times (non accumulative)



~UNCONTROLLED IN HARD COPY~

GAP-A-FM01  
RL 4



# APPENDIX G

## Summary Tables of Analytical Data - Groundwater

APPENDIX G.1

Job No. 087661006 - Groundwater Chemistry Results (Inorganics)  
 Centrex Metals - Sheep Hill Marine Port Facility



pH	Total Dissolved Solids	Metals																			Sulphate	Cyanide (total)		
		Aluminium	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Manganese	Molybdenum	Nickel	Selenium	Thallium	Tin	Vanadium	Zinc	Silver			Mercury	
pH Units	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	
EQL	0.01	1	0.01	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	1	0.004
<b>GROUNDWATER CHEMICAL RESULTS (INORGANICS)</b>																								
Sample ID	Sample Date																							
GW01	5/11/2008	9.52	2240	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.0002	0.012	0.001	0.008	<0.05	<0.001	0.009	0.06	0.005	0.157	<0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.006	<0.001	<0.0001	342	0.04
GW02	5/11/2008	7.96	6920	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0002	0.004	0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.184	0.008	0.002	0.041	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.16	0.001	<0.0001	767	0.005
GW03	5/11/2008	6.85	19000	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0012	<0.001	0.004	0.004	<0.05	<0.001	0.349	0.005	0.01	0.044	0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.222	0.006	<0.0001	2070	<0.004
GW04	5/11/2008	8.14	3770	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.103	<0.001	0.006						0.053		0.0002	375	
GW05	5/11/2008	8.04	786	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0002	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.05	<0.001	0.013	0.034	0.003	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.021	<0.001	<0.0001	60	<0.004
GW06	5/11/2008	7.74	18100	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	0.0012	0.001		0.01	<0.5	<0.001	0.804		0.014					0.385		<0.0001	1780	
GW07	5/11/2008	7.67	19500	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0019	<0.001	0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.041	0.007	0.006	0.036	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.07	0.006	<0.0001	1620	<0.004
GW08	5/11/2008	7.61	13000	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0062	<0.001	0.002	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.064	0.004	0.003	0.042	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.086	0.004	<0.0001	1370	<0.004

**ASSESSMENT CRITERIA/GUIDELINES**

SA EPA EPP - Aquaculture				0.02	0.0001		0.02						0.1	0.1					0.005					
SA EPA EPP - Irrigation	4.5-9		1	0.1	0.1	0.01	1	0.05	0.2	1	0.2		2	0.01	0.2			0.1	2				0.002	
SA EPA EPP - Livestock			5	0.5	0.1	0.01	1	1	0.5		0.1		0.01	1	0.02			0.1	20			0.002	1000	
SA EPA EPP - Potable	6.5-8.5			0.003	0.007		0.002		2		0.01	0.5	0.05	0.02	0.01					0.1		0.001	500	0.08
SA EPA EPP Aquatic Fresh	6.5-9		0.1	0.03	0.05	0.004	0.002			0.01	1	0.005		0.15	0.005	0.004			0.05		0.0001	0.0001		
SA EPA EPP Aquatic Marine				0.5	0.05		0.002			0.01		0.005		0.015	0.07	0.02			0.05		0.001	0.0001		

**STATISTICAL SUMMARY**

Number of Results	8	8	2	6	8	6	8	8	6	8	8	8	8	6	8	6	6	6	8	6	8	8	6	
Number of Detects	8	9	1	0	1	0	7	3	5	8	0	0	8	6	8	5	1	0	1	9	4	1	8	2
Minimum Concentration	6.85	786	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	<0.05	<0.001	0.009	0.004	0.002	<0.01	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	0.006	<0.001	<0.0001	60	<0.004
Maximum Concentration	9.52	19500	<0.01	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	0.0062	0.012	0.004	0.01	<0.5	<0.001	0.804	0.06	0.014	0.157	0.001	<0.001	0.03	0.385	0.006	0.0002	2070	0.04
Average Concentration	8.00	9636	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.0005	0.0012	0.0022	0.002	0.043	0.050	0.0005	0.190	0.020	0.006	0.054	0.001	0.001	0.009	0.120	0.003	0.00007	959	0.009
Standard Deviation	0.71	7758	0.0029	0	0.0002	0	0.002	0.0038	0.0013	0.0027	0.075	0	0.25	0.023	0.0038	0.052	0.0002	0	0.01	0.12	0.0027	0.00005	757	0.015
95% UCL	8.49	15012	0.0107	-	0.0011	-	0.0026	0.00483	0.0026	0.0452	0.102	-	0.3632	0.0384	0.0086	0.0956	0.0007	-	0.0172	0.203	0.00516	0.000102	1484	0.02080
Number of Guideline Exceedances/Detects	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	5	1	0	0	8	4	1	5	0
% of Results at or above the EQL	100	100	33	0	11	0	78	33	83	100	0	0	100	100	100	83	17	0	17	100	67	11	100	33
% of Detects at or above Guidelines	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	0	0	50	25	0	83	0	0	0	100	67	1	63	0

**Notes**

Samples which reported analyte concentrations below the laboratory LOR (EQL) are indicated by a "<" sign, and lighter font. Samples which exceed adopted guideline criteria are indicated by the appropriate formatting.

Prepared by:	NJD	Date	21/01/2009
Checked by:	THH	Date	5/03/2009



APPENDIX G.3

Job No. 087661006 - Groundwater Chemistry Results (QA/QC - RPDs)  
 Centrex Metals - Sheep Hill Marine Port Facility



	pH	Metals										Alkalinity			Anions		Major Cations					Ionic Balance	Sulphate	Total Dissolved Solids				
		Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Copper	Iron	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Zinc	Mercury (Filtered)	Hydroxide Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	Total Alkalinity (as CaCO3)	Bicarbonate	Carbonate	Chloride	Total Anions	Calcium	Magnesium	Potassium	Sodium				Total Cations			
EQL	pH Units	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Sample ID	Sample Date	Laboratory	8.14	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.103	0.006	0.053	0.0002	<1	296	296	<1	1800	64.5	90	69	34	1190	62.7	1.46	342	3770	
GW04	5/11/2008	ALS Syd	8.16	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.131	0.005	0.066	<0.0001	<1	307	307	<1	1610	56.8	89	65	33	1110	58.9	1.81	251	3410	
		RPD (%)	0.25	NA	NA	NA	0	NA	NA	24	18	22	NA	NA	4	4	NA	11	13	1	6	3	7	6	21	31	10	
GW04	5/11/2008	ALS Syd	8.14	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	<0.05	<0.001	0.103	0.006	0.053	0.0002	<1	296	296	<1	1800	64.5	90	69	34	1190	62.7	1.46	342	3770	
GW204	3/11/2008	Labmark	7.7	<0.02	<0.0002	<0.005	<0.01	<0.05	<0.001	0.133	<0.005	0.057	<0.0001	-	299	-	-	1850	-	106	96.1	37.3	1420	61.74	-	377	3950	
		RPD (%)	5.56	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25	NA	7	NA	NA	1	NA	NA	3	NA	16	33	9	18	2	NA	10	5	

Prepared by:	NJD	Date:	20/01/2009
Checked by:	TH	Date:	5/03/2009



# APPENDIX H

## Summary Tables of Analytical Data - Soil



EQL	pH Units	Metals																Cyanide (total)	Mercuride	
		Ammonium	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Vanadium	Zinc			
		mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg

**SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (INORGANIC) - Borehole Samples**

Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Sample Date	Ammonium	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Vanadium	Zinc	Cyanide (total)	Mercuride	
BH0101	0.2-1	23/10/2008	9.1	6300	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	13		38	10000	3	16000	61	0.06	13				45	
BH0102	0.4-0.6	23/10/2008	9.7	1700	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	27		14	3100	3	17000	130	<<0.05	26				26	
BH0103	1.5-1.8	23/10/2008	9.7	2500	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	5.3		3.6	3800	3	1200	15	<<0.05	2.6				170	
BH0201	0.0-1	23/10/2008	9	7100	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	7.8		65	15000	5	4500	100	<<0.05	8.2				28	
BH0202	0.4-0.7	23/10/2008	9.2	5500	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	4.9		110	12000	2	9900	80	0.07	8.3				21	
BH0203	0.8-1.2	23/10/2008	9.5	9200	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	7.3		140	25000	3	9900	160	<<0.05	13				41	
BH0301	0.0-2	24/10/2008	9.7	10000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	14		21	18000	8.1	3300	150	<<0.05	9.7				33	
BH0302	0.4-0.6	24/10/2008	9.1	8600	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	11		25	14000	4	13000	62	<<0.05	8.8				12	
BH0303	1.4-1.5	24/10/2008	9.4	7300	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	11		15	14000	5	4600	61	<<0.05	6.3				9	
BH0401	0.0-2	26/10/2008	9	7300	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	11		36	16000	5	4000	97	<<0.05	8.8				20	
BH0402	0.2-0.4	26/10/2008	9.1	12000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	23		220	32000	5	11000	220	0.07	17				34	
BH0403	1.5-1.6	26/10/2008	9.5	9000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	8.4		120	23000	4	6900	230	<<0.05	13				32	
BH0501	0.0-2	28/10/2008	8.8	7900	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	12		28	24000	5	3900	130	<<0.05	8.9				59	
BH0502	0.4-0.6	28/10/2008	9.5	10000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	2.6		93	38000	5	11000	82	<<0.05	12				34	
BH0503	0.8-1	28/10/2010	9.5	13000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	2.1		88	40000	5	12000	130	<<0.05	13				40	
BH0601	0.0-1	21/10/2008	8.6	13000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	20		38	30000	6	7800	130	<<0.05	14				190	
BH0602	0.3-0.5	21/10/2008	9.7	15000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	26		36	37000	7	17000	140	<<0.05	16				34	
BH0603	0.8-0.9	21/10/2008	9.6	13000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	22		92	38000	17	11000	160	<<0.05	20				42	
BH0701	0.0-2	29/10/2008	8.9	12000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	18		17	18000	6	3300	160	<<0.05	10				21	
BH0702	1.2-1.4	29/10/2008	8.9	8000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	11		16	11000	4	5100	77	<<0.05	7.3				57	
BH0703	1.3-2	29/10/2008	9	7700	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	11		13	11000	3	11000	3	<<0.05	6.8				15	
BH0801	0.0-2	30/10/2008	9.3	23000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	27		28	29000	38	7000	800	0.07	19				1600	
BH0802	0.4-0.5	30/10/2008	9.6	9900	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	14		11	14000	5	3500	80	<<0.05	9.2				14	
BH0903	1.5-1.8	30/10/2008	9.4	12000	<<0.5	<<3	<<0.3	15		21	15000	8	14000	160	<<0.05	12				1500	

**SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (INORGANIC) - Grab Samples**

Sample ID	Sample Depth	Sample Date	Ammonium	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Vanadium	Zinc	Cyanide (total)	Mercuride	
G01	-	6/11/2008	9.3	9260	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	22		17	18100	7	3540		<<0.1	12				20	
G02	-	6/11/2008	8.2	7110	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	16		11	11700	6	2390		0.1	6				108	
G03	-	6/11/2008	8.4	5660	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	11		9	8160	<5	1810		<<0.1	4				13	
G04	-	6/11/2008	7.6	7070	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	17		11	14100	<5	1350		<<0.1	6				20	
G05	-	6/11/2008	8.3	5630	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	14		8	10660	<5	1480		<<0.1	4				11	
G06	-	6/11/2008	8.5	5920	<<0.05	<<5	<<1	10		8	7640	<5	2440		<<0.1	4				10	

**SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (INORGANIC) - Test Pit Samples**

Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Sample Date	Ammonium	Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Copper	Iron	Lead	Magnesium	Manganese	Mercury	Nickel	Vanadium	Zinc	Cyanide (total)	Mercuride		
TP0101	0.05-0.15	7/11/2008	8.3	11100	<<5	<<1	<<1	19		17	13100	5	2510		<<0.1	12				14		
TP0102	0.35-0.6	7/11/2008	8.6	14200	<<5	<<1	<<1	20		25	13800	5	3580		<<0.1	15				15		
TP0103	0.8-1.0	7/11/2008	9.3	10100	<<5	<<1	<<1	14		24	8750	<5	12900		<<0.1	11				8		
TP0105	1.3-2	7/11/2008	10.1	15200	<<5	<<1	<<1	25		27	16800	6	9150		<<0.1	14				15		
TP0201	0.0-1.5	7/11/2008	6.5	6140	<<5	<<1	<<1	9		9	11900	<5	1280		<<0.1	7				11		
TP0202	0.15-0.3	7/11/2008	8.3	10100	<<5	<<1	<<1	26		10	27	10			<<0.1	<2	<2	<5	51	27	<1	130
TP0203	0.3-0.6	7/11/2008	9.6	18400	<<5	<<1	<<1	36		33	19400	7	10400		<<0.1	<2	<2	<5	28	15	<1	100
TP0301	0.0-1.5	7/11/2008	7.4	7000	<<5	<<1	<<1	18		7	10				<<0.1	<2	<2	<5	28	15	<1	100
TP0302	0.15-0.3	7/11/2008	9.2	22300	<<5	<<1	<<1	33		26	24800	9	7140		0.2	22				22		
TP0401	0.0-1	7/11/2008	7.2	8460	<<5	<<1	<<1	18		12	13400	6	1870		<<0.1	3				15		
TP0404	1.8-2.1	7/11/2008	9.6	8900	<<5	<<1	<<1	14		12	10900	<5	4280		<<0.1	3				11		
TP0501	0.0-2	4/11/2008	7.8	15000	<<5	<<1	<<1	29		26	21400	9	4740		<<0.1	16				28		
TP0502	0.3-0.6	4/11/2008	8.2	21000	<<5	<<1	<<1	15		33	33	14			<<0.1	<2	<2	<5	64	36	<1	340
TP0504	1.1-1.3	4/11/2008	8.5	23500	<<5	<<1	<<1	38		68	28600	10	8780		<<0.1	27				37		
TP0505	1.7-2	4/11/2008	9.2	8200	<<5	<<1	<<1	38		68	28600	10	8780		<<0.1	27				37		
TP0601	0.0-0.5	4/11/2008	9.3	3650	<<5	<<1	<<1	8		8	5580	<5	820		<<0.1	4				8		
TP0602	0.4-0.8	4/11/2008	8.8	5260	<<5	<<1	<<1	13		11	10000	<5	1890		<<0.1	8				11		
TP0603	1.4-1.8	4/11/2008	10	15400	<<5	<<1	<<1	22		16	16600	6	4170		<<0.1	12				12		
TP0701	0.0-1.5	6/11/2008	7.3	6540	<<5	<<1	<<1	15		8	10700	<5	1210		0.1	8				9		
TP0702	0.15-0.3	6/11/2008	8.3	17200	<<5	<<1	<<1	27		21	21400	8	3980		<<0.1	20				12		
TP0704	1.1-1.4	6/11/2008	9.7	12300	<<5	<<1	<<1	19		24	13200	22	22300		<<0.1	13				21		
TP0801	0.0-3	5/11/2008	9.2	12000	<<5	<<1	<<1	17		23	12500	<5	4650		<<0.1	14				14		
TP0802	0.3-0.6	5/11/2008	9.4	9840	<<5	<<1	<<1	13		19	9770	<5	8680		<<0.1	11				10		
TP0804	1.6-2	5/11/2008	9.9	15200	<<5																	



EQL	TPH				MAH				OCPPs/OPPs				PAHs				
	PC-C9 Fraction	C10-C14 Fraction	C15-C28 Fraction	C29-C36 Fraction	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes (Total m/p/o)	Total Aldrin & Dieldrin	Total DDT+DDE+DDD	Total OCPs	Total OPPs	Benzo(a)pyrene	Total PAHs	Total Phenols	Total PCBs	VOCs
mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
<b>SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (ORGANIC) - Borehole Samples</b>																	
Sample ID	Sample Depth	Sample Date															
BH0101	0-0.2	23/10/2008	<20	<20	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5							
BH0102	0.4-0.5	23/10/2008															
BH0103	1.5-1.8	23/10/2008															
BH0201	0-0.1	23/10/2008															
BH0202	0.4-0.7	23/10/2008															
BH0203	0.8-1.2	23/10/2008															
BH0301	0-0.2	24/10/2008	<20	<20	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5							
BH0302	0.4-0.6	24/10/2008															
BH0303	1.4-1.5	24/10/2008															
BH0401	0-0.2	28/10/2008															
BH0402	0.5-0.8	28/10/2008															
BH0403	1.5-1.6	28/10/2008															
BH0501	0-0.2	28/10/2008	<20	<20	<50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5							
BH0502	0.4-0.6	28/10/2008															
BH0503	0.8-1	28/10/2008															
BH0601	0-0.1	21/10/2008															
BH0602	0.3-0.5	21/10/2008															
BH0603	0.8-0.9	21/10/2008															
BH0701	0-0.2	29/10/2008															
BH0702	1.2-1.4	29/10/2008															
BH0703	1.3-2	29/10/2008															
BH0801	0-0.2	30/10/2008	<20	<20	300	1700	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.5							
BH0802	0.4-0.5	30/10/2008															
BH0803	1.5-1.8	30/10/2008															
<b>SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (ORGANIC) - Grab Samples</b>																	
Sample ID	Sample Depth	Sample Date															
G01	-	6/11/2008															
G02	-	6/11/2008															
G03	-	6/11/2008															
G04	-	6/11/2008															
G05	-	6/11/2008															
G06	-	6/11/2008															
<b>SOIL CHEMICAL RESULTS (ORGANIC) - Test Pit Samples</b>																	
Sample ID	Sample Depth	Sample Date															
TP0101	0-0.05	7/11/2008															
TP0102	0.05-0.15	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	
TP0103	0.3-0.5	7/11/2008															
TP0105	1.8-2	7/11/2008															
TP0201	0-0.15	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	
TP0202	0.15-0.3	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0203	0.3-0.6	7/11/2008															
TP0301	0-0.15	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0302	0.15-0.3	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0401	0-0.1	7/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0404	1.6-2.1	7/11/2008															
TP0501	0-0.2	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0502	0.3-0.6	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0504	1.1-3	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0505	1.7-2	4/11/2008															
TP0601	0-0.05	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0602	0.4-0.8	4/11/2008															
TP0603	1.4-1.8	4/11/2008															
TP0701	0-0.15	6/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0702	0.15-0.3	6/11/2008															
TP0704	1.1-1.4	6/11/2008															
TP0801	0-0.3	5/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0802	0.3-0.6	5/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0804	1.6-2	5/11/2008															
TP0901	0-0.15	5/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP0902	0.15-0.3	5/11/2008															
TP0904	1.1-1.3	5/11/2008															
TP1001	0-0.3	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1002	0.3-0.45	4/11/2008															
TP1004	0.6-1.05	4/11/2008															
TP1101	0-0.05	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1102	0.05-0.2	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1104	0.6-1	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1201	0-0.2	4/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1202	0.2-0.5	4/11/2008															
TP1203	1.5-1.8	4/11/2008															
TP1301	0-0.3	3/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1303	0.4-0.6	3/11/2008															
TP1304	1.6-1.9	3/11/2008															
TP1401	0-0.2	3/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1402	0.3-0.6	3/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1404	1.1-1.4	3/11/2008															
TP1501	0-0.1	6/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1502	0.1-0.3	6/11/2008															
TP1503	0.4-0.6	6/11/2008															
TP1601	0-0.1	6/11/2008	<10	<50	<100	<100	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<0.1	<0.3	<0.05-0.2	<1.3	<0.5	<8	<3
TP1602	0.1-0.2	6/11/2008															
TP1604	0.5-0.9	6/11/2008															





# APPENDIX I

## Limitations

## LIMITATIONS

This Document has been provided by Golder Associates Pty Ltd ("Golder") subject to the following limitations:

This Document has been prepared for the particular purpose outlined in Golder's proposal and no responsibility is accepted for the use of this Document, in whole or in part, in other contexts or for any other purpose.

The scope and the period of Golder's Services are as described in Golder's proposal, and are subject to restrictions and limitations. Golder did not perform a complete assessment of all possible conditions or circumstances that may exist at the site referenced in the Document. If a service is not expressly indicated, do not assume it has been provided. If a matter is not addressed, do not assume that any determination has been made by Golder in regards to it.

Conditions may exist which were not detected given the limited nature of the enquiry Golder was retained to undertake with respect to the site. Variations in conditions may occur between assessment locations, and there may be special conditions pertaining to the site which have not been revealed by the investigation and which have not therefore been taken into account in the Document. Accordingly, additional studies and actions may be required.

In addition, it is recognised that the passage of time affects the information and assessment provided in this Document. Golder's opinions are based upon information that existed at the time the information is collected. It is understood that the Services provided allowed Golder to form no more than an opinion of the actual conditions of the site at the time the site was visited and cannot be used to assess the effect of any subsequent changes in the quality of the site, or its surroundings, or any laws or regulations.

Any assessments, designs, and advice provided in this Document are based on the conditions indicated from published sources and the investigation described. No warranty is included, either express or implied, that the actual conditions will conform exactly to the assessments contained in this Document.

Where data supplied by the client or other external sources, including previous site investigation data, have been used, it has been assumed that the information is correct unless otherwise stated. No responsibility is accepted by Golder for incomplete or inaccurate data supplied by others.

Golder may have retained subconsultants affiliated with Golder to provide Services for the benefit of Golder. To the maximum extent allowed by law, the Client acknowledges and agrees it will not have any direct legal recourse to, and waives any claim, demand, or cause of action against, Golder's affiliated companies, and their employees, officers and directors.

This Document is provided for sole use by the Client and is confidential to it and its professional advisers. No responsibility whatsoever for the contents of this Document will be accepted to any person other than the Client. Any use which a third party makes of this Document, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, is the responsibility of such third parties. Golder accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this Document.

At Golder Associates we strive to be the most respected global group of companies specialising in ground engineering and environmental services. Employee owned since our formation in 1960, we have created a unique culture with pride in ownership, resulting in long-term organisational stability. Golder professionals take the time to build an understanding of client needs and of the specific environments in which they operate. We continue to expand our technical capabilities and have experienced steady growth with employees now operating from offices located throughout Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, North America and South America.

Africa	+ 27 11 254 4800
Asia	+ 852 2562 3658
Australasia	+ 61 3 8862 3500
Europe	+ 356 21 42 30 20
North America	+ 1 800 275 3281
South America	+ 55 21 3095 9500

[solutions@golder.com](mailto:solutions@golder.com)  
[www.golder.com](http://www.golder.com)



**Golder Associates Pty Ltd**  
**199 Franklin Street**  
**Adelaide South Australia 5000**  
**Australia**  
**T: +61 8 8213 2100**